

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 2006

User's Guide to the Public Use Microdata File (Adults)

Catalogue no. 89M0026X



July 2009

Aussi disponible en français

 [BACK TO REFERRING PAGE](#)

 [FRANÇAIS](#)



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada 

Table of contents

| | |
|---|------------|
| INTRODUCTION | 2 |
| 1. DATA FILES AND ASSOCIATED FILES | 3 |
| 2. ESTIMATION | 3 |
| 2.1 WEIGHTING | 4 |
| 2.2 WEIGHTING GUIDELINES | 4 |
| 2.3 TYPES OF ESTIMATION | 4 |
| 2.3.1 <i>Qualitative Estimates</i> | 4 |
| 2.3.2 <i>Quantitative Estimates</i> | 5 |
| 2.4 GUIDELINES FOR ANALYSIS | 5 |
| 2.4.1 <i>Using Survey Weights</i> | 5 |
| 2.4.2 <i>Response Categories</i> | 6 |
| 2.4.3 <i>Aboriginal Population Definitions</i> | 6 |
| 3. GUIDELINES ON DATA DISSEMINATION AND RELIABILITY | 7 |
| 3.1 MINIMUM SAMPLE SIZE FOR PRODUCING ESTIMATES | 7 |
| 3.2 SAMPLING ERROR | 7 |
| 3.2.1 <i>Variance Estimates for Qualitative Estimates</i> | 9 |
| 3.2.2 <i>Variance Estimates for Quantitative Estimates</i> | 9 |
| 3.3 ROUNDING | 9 |
| 3.3.1 <i>Rounding Guidelines</i> | 9 |
| 3.3.2 <i>Traditional Rounding Method</i> | 10 |
| 3.4 THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE APS AND THE CENSUS | 10 |
| APPENDIX A: USING THE SAS AND SPSS CARDS | 12 |
| APPENDIX B: RULES FOR CALCULATING APPROXIMATE VARIANCE | 13 |
| APPENDIX C: DATA DICTIONARY | 22 |
| INDEX | 252 |
| APPENDIX D: COEFFICIENT OF VARIATION (CV) TABLE IN EXCEL | 262 |
| APPENDIX E: CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX OF PRODUCTS | 263 |

Introduction

The 2006 Aboriginal Peoples Survey (APS) was conducted by Statistics Canada to collect data on the lifestyles and living conditions of Aboriginal peoples in Canada. The survey was designed and implemented in partnership with national Aboriginal organizations.

This is the third time the Aboriginal Peoples Survey has been carried out by Statistics Canada; the first time was in 1991 and the second was in 2001. The data from both the 1991 and 2001 APS were widely used. An extremely important user of the 1991 data was the Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples (RCAP). They used the data as a primary source of demographic, social and economic data for their final report and related research studies. The Commission's final report recommended that the APS be conducted regularly to monitor the demographic and social conditions of Aboriginal peoples. Data from the 1991 and 2001 APS have also been used by Aboriginal organizations, community planners, service providers, governments and researchers to inform decision-making (program/policy planning and development), to improve services for Aboriginal peoples and to support academic research. With the release of the 2006 data, the APS can also be used to track changes over time and provide an up-to-date picture of the situation of Aboriginal peoples.

The APS provides data about Aboriginal (Inuit, Métis and off-reserve First Nations) people 6 years of age and over living in urban, rural and northern locations across Canada.

The APS survey was funded by a Consortium of federal departments including Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC), Human Resources and Skills Development Canada (HRSDC), Health Canada (HC), Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) and Canadian Heritage (CH).

This document was developed in order to facilitate the use of the Public Use Microdata File (PUMF) for the 2006 Aboriginal Peoples Survey (Adult component). It describes the survey, its methodology, data quality, and other issues related to data analysis and dissemination. It also describes how to use the PUMF correctly.

The PUMF should be used together with the data dictionary, which includes the survey questions, derived variables, and frequency distributions of all the variables. For more information on the concepts and methods used for the Aboriginal Peoples Survey, the publication *Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 2006: Concepts and Methods Guide*, included with this product, may be consulted.

Any additional questions about the APS PUMF or its use should be directed to:

Client Services
Social and Aboriginal Statistics Division
Statistics Canada
Jean Talon Building, 7th floor
170 Tunney's Pasture Driveway
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T6

Telephone: (613) 951-5979
Fax: (613) 951-0387
E-mail: sasd-dssea@statcan.gc.ca

1. Data files and associated files

The Aboriginal Peoples Survey collected data on Aboriginal people 6 years of age and over (First Nations people living off reserve, Métis and Inuit) in urban, rural and northern locations throughout Canada. Although people living on reserve were not included in the provinces, all First Nations people, Métis and Inuit living in the territories were included.

The Adult PUMF contains data from the three adult components of the survey described in section 4.2 of the *Concepts and Methods Guide*: the Adult Core, the Métis Supplement and the Arctic Supplement.

In order to ensure the non-disclosure of confidential information, the level of detail of the PUMF is not as fine as that of the analytical files kept by Statistics Canada. Actions were also taken to make the microdata file more secure from disclosure of confidential information. These actions concern the geography included in the file, survey weights, overlaps with other PUMFs being published, exclusion of variables, grouping of categories for some variables, capping of some extreme numerical values, as well as identification of unique records at risk and rare occurrences.

As a result, the PUMF for Aboriginal adults contains 24,368 records. Each record represents one respondent and contains 718 variables, providing data from various sections of the APS questionnaires as well as from the Census.

A complete list of these variables is provided in the data dictionary.

The data file is provided in flat text file format. Also provided are files of "cards" or commands which facilitate the use of the data file by two widely used analysis programs: SAS (Statistical Analysis System) and SPSS (Statistical Package for the Social Sciences). These cards are provided in both English and French versions, and include the commands required to read the text file into the required format, as well as the formats and labels for all the variables on the file. Also provided in English and French are the data dictionaries.

For step-by-step instructions on how to use the SAS or SPSS cards to run the data, please consult Appendix A.

2. Estimation

In a sample survey, each responding unit represents not only himself/herself, but also other persons who were not sampled. Consequently, a weight is associated with each responding unit to indicate the number of persons that this person represents. This weight must be used for all estimations. For example, in a simple random sample of 2% of the population, each person represents 50 persons in the population. The initial weight is then adjusted for such things as non-response and discrepancies between the characteristics of the sample and known totals for the target population (post-stratification adjustment). The number of persons represented by a given responding unit is what is known as the unit's weight or weighting factor.

A weighting factor is included in the APS PUMF:

WTPP: This is the weight for analysis with respect to persons, that is, for calculating estimates of the number of persons (included in the target population) with one or more specified characteristics. WTPP should be used to calculate all estimates. For example, to estimate the number of persons who were 20 to 24 years old on October 31, 2006, it is necessary to sum the WTPP values for all records that include this characteristic (GDAGEYRS =2).

2.1 Weighting

Calculating the survey weights for the APS was a seven-stage process:

- Initial weights
- Adjustment for overlap with other surveys
- Adjustment for units selected in ACS
- Adjustment for adult-child and child-adult conversion
- Adjustment for out of scope units
- Adjustment for nonresponse
- Post-stratification adjustments

More information about the weighting process is found in section 7.3 of the *Concepts and Methods Guide*.

To produce the PUMF, an eighth step was necessary. Because the PUMF is a subsample of the APS adult sample, additional adjustments had to be made to the weights of units in the PUMF to take account of the units removed. To do this, the weight obtained in stage 7 was first adjusted to take into account the records removed from the file because of overlap with other surveys (post-censal surveys and the Census PUMF). Then, these were multiplied by the subsampling weight and a new post-stratification was needed in order to adjust the census counts. Finally, some random noise was added to the resulting weight as an additional measure to ensure confidentiality.

2.2 Weighting guidelines

The weight assigned to each record underwent numerous adjustments so that the sum of the weights of responding units would better represent the target population. Weighting of the data ensures that the APS sample is representative of the target population even if the sampling rate differs widely from one individual to another. **The use of the weights is essential for all analyses that use the survey data.**

Users should not disseminate any unweighted total or perform analyses based on unweighted survey results. Sampling rates and non-response rates vary considerably from one stratum to another, and non response rates also vary according to demographic characteristics. Therefore, unweighted sample counts cannot be considered as representative of the population targeted by the survey.

2.3 Types of Estimation

Using APS data, two types of “simple” estimates can be calculated: qualitative estimates (estimates of numbers or proportions of people with certain attributes or characteristics) and quantitative estimates (estimates of quantities such as the average income per individual, for instance).

2.3.1 Qualitative Estimates

Qualitative estimates are estimates of the number or percentage of people in the population targeted by the survey who have a certain characteristic or fall into a defined category. The values of these variables represent a quality rather than a quantity. An example of a qualitative estimate is the number or proportion of people whose state of health was reported as "Excellent".

Qualitative estimates can be obtained by summing the final weights of all records with the characteristic(s) of interest. Proportions and ratios of the form \hat{Y}/\hat{N} are obtained by following the steps below:

- (i) sum the final weights of records with the characteristic of interest in the population or in a domain of interest to get \hat{Y} ;
- (ii) sum the final weights of all records in the population or in the same domain of interest to get \hat{W} ;
- (iii) divide the result obtained in (i) by the result obtained in (ii), namely \hat{Y}/\hat{W} .

2.3.2 Quantitative Estimates

Quantitative estimates are estimates of totals or means, medians or other measures of distribution representing quantities. The mean number of persons in the household is an example of a quantitative estimate.

The estimate of the total of a quantitative variable (\hat{Y}) can be obtained by multiplying the value of the variable of interest by the final weight of the corresponding record and summing this amount for all records selected. To obtain a weighted average of the form \hat{Y}/\hat{W} , the denominator (\hat{W}) is calculated in the same way as a qualitative estimate. For example, to estimate the average number of persons in the household, proceed as follows:

- (i) estimate the total number of persons in the household for selected persons (\hat{Y}) by multiplying the household size reported for each person by its corresponding final weight, then sum this value for all persons on the file;
- (ii) estimate the number of persons (\hat{W}) by summing the final weights for all records;
- (iii) divide the result obtained in (i) by the result obtained in (ii), namely \hat{Y}/\hat{W} .

This procedure can be done for the entire target population or for a particular domain of interest.

2.4 Guidelines for Analysis

2.4.1 Using Survey Weights

As explained in detail in Section 5 of the *Aboriginal Peoples Survey 2006: Concepts and Methods Guide*, persons selected for the APS do not constitute a simple random sample of the target population. The survey is based on a complex sampling design. In particular, the selection of persons was done according to unequal probabilities.

Survey weights must therefore be used in making estimates and analyses so that insofar as possible, the over- or under-representation of some groups in the unweighted file can be taken into consideration. The use of data from a complex survey can pose problems for analysts, since the choice of methods of estimation and variance calculation depends on the sampling design and selection probabilities. A number of analysis methods integrated into statistical packages allow the use of weights, but the meaning and definition of these weights often differ from those that apply in the context of a sample survey. Therefore, while the estimates made using these packages are often accurate, the variances calculated could be meaningless.

Section 3 gives a more detailed description of sampling variability and data reliability, and Appendix B contains examples for calculating point estimates and associated sampling variances.

2.4.2 Response Categories

Before analysis can be done, the user should be familiar with the types of answers appearing on the file:

- **Valid response:**
The respondent provided an answer to a question that he/she was supposed to answer. A valid response differs from responses “Don’t know” and “Not stated”.
- **Valid skip:**
The respondent was not asked the question because it was not applicable to him/her, usually because a particular response was given to the corresponding filter question. A filter question is the first question in a group of questions and is used to screen out respondents for whom the subsequent questions would be irrelevant. In the APS data files, a “Valid skip” response is coded as 6, 96, 996, 9996, etc. depending on the field length. Note that the PUMF combines data from the adult core, the Métis supplement and the Arctic supplement. (see section 4.2 of the *Concepts and Methods Guide*). For the variables obtained from one of the supplements, respondents who were not eligible to answer the supplement will have a value of “Valid skip”.
- **Don’t know:**
The respondent did not know the answer to the question. In the APS data files, a “Don’t know” response is coded as 7, 97, 997, 9997, etc. depending on the field length.
- **Not stated:**
The respondent was supposed to answer the question but did not, or the response was unintelligible, unreadable, was assigned more than one code, was inappropriate for that question, etc. In the APS files, a respondent whose answer was “Not stated” is coded as 9, 99, 999, 9999, etc. depending on the field length.

During analysis, users will need to define their estimation domain (total population of interest to the user) for each variable. It will be important to consider whether or not “Valid skip”, “Don’t know” or “Not stated” codes should be included or excluded. The inclusion or exclusion of each of these codes depends on the objective of the analysis. However, users who would like to account for partial non-response during data analysis should include the codes “Don’t know” and “Not stated” in the domain of each variable and should exclude the code for “Valid skip”.

2.4.3 Aboriginal Population Definitions

The Aboriginal population as defined for the APS consists of those persons belonging to either the “Aboriginal identity” population or the “Aboriginal ancestry” population. *Aboriginal identity* refers to those persons who report identifying with at least one Aboriginal group, that is, North American Indian, Métis or Inuit, and/or those who report being a Treaty Indian or a Registered Indian, as defined by the Indian Act of Canada, and/or those who report being members of an Indian band or First Nation. *Aboriginal ancestry* refers to those persons who report at least one Aboriginal ancestry (North American Indian, Métis or Inuit). Although most members of the Aboriginal identity population also have Aboriginal ancestries (99% based on 2006 APS counts), a substantial portion of the Aboriginal ancestry population (27%) are not part of the identity population.

3. Guidelines on Data Dissemination and Reliability

It is important for the user to become familiar with the content of this section before publishing or otherwise disseminating any estimate calculated using the APS microdata file.

This section of the document gives guidelines that users of the microdata file must follow. Users will thus be able to obtain figures which are consistent with those produced by Statistics Canada and which conform to established guidelines on rounding and dissemination. For examples illustrating the content of this section, see Appendix B.

3.1 Minimum Sample Size for Producing Estimates

The user must determine the number of records in the file entering into the calculation of a particular estimate. If the number is less than 10, the weighted estimate must not be disseminated, regardless of its approximate coefficient of variation.

3.2 Sampling Error

The estimates that can be derived from this survey are based on a sample of individuals. Somewhat different estimates might be obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaire, interviewers, supervisors, processing methods, etc. as those actually used. The difference between an estimate obtained from the sample and the one resulting from a complete count taken under similar conditions is called the *sampling error* of the estimate.

Although it is not possible to obtain an exact measure of the sampling error of an estimate as defined above using the sample data alone, it is possible to estimate different statistical measures of this error. One possible measure is the standard error of the estimate, which gives a measure of how much, on average, we can expect the estimate to differ from the true value. Based on the standard error, confidence intervals can be obtained for estimates (not taking the effects of non-sampling errors into account) on the assumption that the distribution of the estimates around the true value of the population is normal. In these conditions, the chances that the deviation between an estimate based on the sample and the true value for the population is less than one standard error are 68 in 100, while the chances that it is less than two standard errors are approximately 95 in 100, and it is virtually certain that it is less than three standard errors.

Since the absolute size of the sampling error of an estimate is often less important than its relative size (compared to the estimate itself), the standard error is not always the best measure of sampling error. For example, a standard error of 10 for an estimate of 20 would generally indicate that the quality of the estimate is poor, while the same standard error for an estimate of 1,000 would generally indicate that the estimate is good. Consequently, the size of the sampling error is often expressed in relation to the size of the estimate, in the form of a coefficient of variation (CV). The coefficient of variation of an estimate is obtained by dividing the standard error of the estimate by the estimate itself and expressing the resulting fraction as a percentage. In the above example, the CV of the first estimate is 50% (10/20), while that of the second is 1% (10/1,000).

Guidelines for Dissemination of Estimates

Before disseminating and/or publishing estimates based on the file, the user should consult the table below and follow the guidelines corresponding to the value of the coefficient of variation of the estimate.

| Category | Coefficient of variation (%) | Guidelines |
|--------------|------------------------------|---|
| Acceptable | $0.0 \leq CV \leq 16.5$ | This estimate can be used with no restriction. |
| Marginal | $16.5 < CV \leq 33.3$ | The estimate must be used carefully as it is associated with a high level of error. Every time this level occurs, the symbol "E" should be attached to the estimate in question. |
| Unacceptable | $CV > 33.3$ | If the value obtained for the CV is over 33.3, this information should not be disseminated. However, if the user chooses to do so, the estimate should be disseminated with the following warning: "We inform the user that ... <specify the data > ... does not meet Statistics Canada's quality standards. The conclusions drawn from this data are not reliable". Also, the symbol "F" should be attached to the estimate in question. |

For more information, consult the publication *Statistics Canada Quality Guidelines* (<http://www.statcan.ca/bsolc/english/bsolc?catno=12-539-X>).

The estimate coming from a sample will vary from sample to sample. The variance of an estimate is another commonly used measure of the sampling error. It is based on observed differences in the estimates for all possible samples. It is in fact the square of the standard error of the estimate. In practice, it is impossible to draw all possible samples in order to calculate the variance of an estimate. However, because a probability sampling method was used, an approximation of the variance of an estimate can be determined on the basis of a single sample. An efficient way of obtaining such approximation is to use methods of re-sampling and, in particular for the APS, the bootstrap method.

Several bootstrap methods exist in the literature. The most common one is called the with-replacement bootstrap and consists of selecting a large number of with-replacement subsamples from the main sample (after each draw, each selected unit is replaced in the subsample before the next draw, so that a given unit can appear several times in the subsample) and producing estimates for each subsample. The variance calculation is greatly simplified through the use of bootstrap weights. Each bootstrap weight in a particular bootstrap sample for a particular unit is the product of the sampling weight by a random adjustment factor. In the case of the with-replacement bootstrap, it is simply a function of the number of times the unit appears in the sample. Once the bootstrap weights have been derived, an estimate can be obtained from each bootstrap sample. The bootstrap sampling variance estimate is then calculated as a function of the square differences between estimates coming from each bootstrap sample and the estimate coming from the full survey sample.

Because of the particular sample design of the APS (two-phase sample design, that is the APS sample is a subsample of the Census long form sample), a different bootstrap method was developed. The method does not necessarily require the selection of subsamples. Instead, bootstrap weights are generated directly. Each bootstrap weight is the product of the initial sampling weight by two random adjustment factors, one corresponding to each phase of the sample design. In the APS, 1,000 series of bootstrap weights were generated.

Thus, to obtain an accurate estimate of variance, the bootstrap method should be used. However, these weights cannot be provided to PUMF users for reasons of confidentiality.

Standard statistical analysis software (SAS, SPSS, etc.) do **not** have an integrated bootstrap procedure to estimate the variance when using data based on a complex survey design like APS. Therefore, when using APS data, the variance or the standard error estimates produced by standard statistical analysis software **will not be valid and should not be used to evaluate the quality of an estimate**.

The same thing can be said about the significance tests that are estimated by regular software when running a statistical analysis (regression, correlation, analysis of variance, etc.): these measures of statistical significance should not be considered as valid when using APS data.

3.2.1 Variance Estimates for Qualitative Estimates

For most users, it would be extremely costly and pointless to calculate the sampling variability of each qualitative estimate that can be drawn from the survey. Therefore, Statistics Canada has produced approximate measures of sampling variability in the form of a table of approximate CVs, so that users can have an idea of the quality of the results they produce with the PUMF.

First, a number of variables in the file were identified that would probably be used most often in analytical tables. Approximate CVs were produced for the domains obtained by cross-tabulating these variables. For each of these domains, a total of eleven proportions were simulated several times and approximate average CVs were obtained for each proportion within each domain. CVs were calculated using bootstrap weights that had been adjusted for undersampling.

In the form of an EXCEL application, Statistics Canada provides a table of the approximate variance of estimates produced using WTPP. This tool is provided free of charge to all PUMF users. For further information on how to use the CV tool, please refer to "Appendix B".

3.2.2 Variance Estimates for Quantitative Estimates

In general, the coefficient of variation of a quantitative total will be larger than that of the corresponding qualitative estimate (for example, the number of persons whose responses are used in producing the quantitative estimate). If the sampling variability of the qualitative estimate is high, that of the estimate of the quantitative total also will generally be high.

3.3 Rounding

The user is strongly advised to follow the rounding guidelines described below. Disseminating unrounded estimates could be misleading, since such estimates might appear to be more precise than they actually are.

3.3.1 Rounding Guidelines

- 1) Estimates of totals that appear in the body of a statistical table should be rounded to the nearest ten by the traditional rounding method (see definition in Section 3.3.2).
- 2) Partial and grand totals in statistical tables should be calculated from their unrounded components, and then rounded to the nearest ten by the traditional rounding method.

3) Averages, proportions, rates, percentages and other forms of ratios should be calculated from rounded components (i.e. each component should be rounded before any calculation takes place), and then rounded (usually) to one decimal place by the traditional rounding method.

4) Sums and differences of aggregates or differences of ratios should be calculated from their corresponding unrounded components, and then rounded to the nearest ten or the nearest decimal using the traditional rounding method.

5) Confidence intervals for estimates should be calculated from their unrounded components, and then rounded (usually) to one decimal place by the traditional rounding method. (Since the estimate and the corresponding confidence limits are rounded independently, the estimate will not always appear exactly in the middle of the confidence interval.)

6) Because of technical or other constraints, a rounding method other than traditional rounding may be used. In this case, the estimates obtained may differ from the corresponding estimates produced by Statistics Canada. If so, the user is strongly advised to state the reason for these differences in the document disseminated.

3.3.2 Traditional Rounding Method

According to the traditional rounding method, if the first or only figure to be dropped falls between 0 and 4, the last figure retained does not change. If the first or only figure to be dropped falls between 5 and 9, the value of the last figure retained is increased by one unit (1). For example, the figure 43 rounded to the nearest ten would be 40, while the figure 45 rounded to the nearest ten would be 50.

3.4 The Relationship between the APS and the Census

As discussed above, the APS is a post-censal survey, which means that Census information was used to determine who would be included in the APS sample. More detailed information about how Census responses were used to select the APS sample is provided in Section 5.0 of *Aboriginal Peoples Survey 2006: Concepts and Methods Guide*.

The Census and the APS are both rich sources of information on Aboriginal people that complement each other. The APS takes concepts that are touched on in the Census and asks questions that dig deeper in order to provide more detailed information. For example, from the Census we can obtain some information on language spoken most often at home, mother tongue and which languages the person can speak. When we add information from the APS, we can learn how often the person uses an Aboriginal language at home, at work or at school, and whether various community services are available in the person's primary Aboriginal language.

The APS also covers entire topics or themes that are not included in the Census. For example, through the APS extensive information on health and the use of communication technology can be obtained.

The estimates obtained from the APS and Census differ due to a number of factors, such as different modes of interview, different questionnaires, different context, and the nature of the coverage and sampling methodology used in the APS. See Section 10.0 of the *Concepts and Methods Guide* for further details.

Some information that was obtained from the 2006 Census has been appended to the APS Adult PUMF to provide a very rich and detailed data set for analysis. Apart from the geography variables that indicate the person's residence on Census day, the following Census variables are included in the APS Adult PUMF.

- GNUNITS (Number of persons in household)
- GNSTIEN (Number of household maintainers)
- GCFAMST (Census family status)
- GLFNUMB (Number of children - Refers to the number of children in private households)
- GNOCMAJ (Occupation major groups)
- GKIDCARE (Unpaid work: Hours spent looking after children, without pay)
- GSRCARE (Unpaid work: Hours spent providing unpaid care or assistance to seniors)
- GEMPIN (Employment income)
- GLOINCB (Low income before tax status)
- GTOTINC (Total income)
- GOMP (Owner's major payments)
- GRPAIR (Is dwelling in need of repair?)
- GGROSRT (Gross rent)
- GHHINC (Household total income)

Note: Because these variables were obtained from the 2006 Census responses for the persons surveyed on the APS, they refer to the person's situation on the day of the Census, that is, May 16, 2006. Users should be aware that in some cases, the person could have moved or the composition of the household could have changed between Census day and the date of the APS interview, so that some of the information provided by the census data may not always be reflective of the person's situation when the APS interview took place.

Appendix A: Using the SAS and SPSS Cards

Most PUMF users will be conducting their data analysis using one of two software packages: SAS (Statistical Analysis System) or SPSS (Statistical Package for the Social Sciences). To facilitate the use of the data, Statistics Canada has provided SAS and SPSS "cards", which consist of the commands required to read the text file into the required format, as well as the formats and labels for all the variables on the file.

Following are the basic steps you need to perform to make use of the SAS or SPSS cards.

SAS users:

1. Copy the data file **adult.txt** and the cards file (SAS_E.sas if your preferred language is English, SAS_F.sas if French) to desired location on your hard drive.
2. Open the cards file by double-clicking it.
3. In the first line of the cards file, replace XXX with the new path name of the data file you copied onto your hard drive. So, for example, the first line might now look like this:

```
%LET DATAIN="C:\APS\ADULT.TXT";
```

4. After the last line in the cards file, insert the SAS commands you need to perform your desired tabulation or analysis.
5. Submit the program and wait for your output to appear.

SPSS users:

1. Copy the data file **adult.txt** to desired location on your hard drive.
2. Open the cards file by double-clicking it (**SPSS_E.sps** if your preferred language is English, **SPSS_F.sps** if French).
3. In the first line of the cards file, enter the new path name of the data file you copied onto your hard drive. So, for example, the first line might now look like this:

```
FILE HANDLE MICRO1 /NAME = 'C:\APS\ADULT.TXT' /recform=fixed /lrecl=786.
```

4. In the second last line in the cards file, enter the path name of the SPSS file you want to create. So, for example, the second last line might now look like this:

```
SAVE OUTFILE = 'C:\APS\ADULT.SAV' / COMPRESSED.
```

5. Run the program. This will create an SPSS data file you can now work with.

Appendix B: Rules for Calculating Approximate Variance

The variability or variance of an estimate is a good indication of the estimate's quality. An estimate with too high a variance is considered unreliable. To quantify what is considered too high, the APS uses the coefficient of variation (CV), which is a relative measure of variability. The use of the CV rather than that of the variance is very useful in comparing the precision of sample estimates where their sizes or scales are different.

The rules that follow should enable users to calculate approximate coefficients of variation for estimating the proportion or the percentage of observed population units that possess particular characteristics, as well as ratios and differences between estimates by using the Excel file [FindCV APS \(PUMF\).xls](#).

It should be noted that all coefficients of variation that appear in this table are approximate, and therefore they may not be considered official values.

Quality rules

The same quality rules that were applied for the different APS data releases have been applied here. Accordingly, when a cell contains fewer than 10 (unweighted) individuals, the content of the cell is deleted. Hence, zeroes replace the results in all of the table's "results" columns. Moreover, there are guidelines for disseminating estimates and we have also adopted a colour code for estimated CVs. Referring to the table in section 3.2, a CV in the "unacceptable" range (over 33.3) will have red shading in the Excel file; a CV in the "marginal" range (over 16.5 but not over 33.3) will be shaded yellow; and an "acceptable" CV will remain unshaded.

The CV table's different columns are described in tables 1 and 2.

Table 1. Parameters to be specified in defining estimation domains

| PARAMETERS TO BE SPECIFIED | POSSIBLE VALUES | | | MARGINAL | |
|----------------------------|---|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Geographic region | CMA, Arctic, Other rural, Other urban | | | TOTAL (Canada) | |
| Aboriginal group | Identity | Non-Inuit (Arctic) | TOTAL – Identity | TOTAL | |
| | | NAI [†] | | | |
| | | Métis | | | |
| | | Inuit | | | |
| | | Multiple | | | |
| | | Other identity (registered or Indian band only) | | | |
| | Ancestry (Origin) | Non-Inuit (Arctic) | TOTAL – Origin | | |
| | | NAI [†] | | | |
| | | Métis | | | |
| | | Inuit | | | |
| | | Other multiple | | | |
| Age group | 15-19, 20-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55 and up | | | TOTAL (15 years and older) | |
| Sex | Male or female | | | TOTAL (Male and female) | |
| Proportion | Different proportions for which the CV was calculated (1%, 5%, 10%, 15%, 20%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45% or 50%). | | | | |

Table 2. Estimates provided by the table

| RESULTS | MEANING |
|------------------|--|
| Population count | Number of individuals in the population (weighted) |
| Sample size | Number of individuals in the sample (unweighted) |
| CV | Approximate estimated coefficient of variation using the bootstrap |
| Standard error | Estimated standard error of the proportion |
| INF | Lower limit of the 95% confidence interval for the proportion |
| SUP | Upper limit of the 95% confidence interval for the proportion |

1. North American Indian

Use of the CV


This section provides explanations and examples to issues that come up most commonly during data analysis. These are:

1. How can the CV of an estimate (proportion or percentage) be obtained?
2. Is the observed difference between two estimates statistically significant?
3. How can a CV be obtained if the estimate is greater than 50%?
4. How can we be sure that the right CV is used when only one subgroup of the population responds to a question?
5. How can a CV be obtained when calculating frequencies for domains not present in the CV application?

1. How can the CV of an estimate (proportion or percentage) be obtained?

a) Open the [FindCV APS \(PUMF\).xls](#) file. The following screen appears:

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K |
|----|-------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------|------------------|-------------|-----|----------------|------|------|
| 1 | Geographic region | Aboriginal group | Age group | Sex | Proportion | Population count | Sample size | CV | Standard error | INF | SUP |
| 2 | 5. Total | 14. Total | 7. Total | 3. Total | 1 | 1 038 385 | 24 368 | 9,3 | 0,0009 | 0,8 | 1,2 |
| 3 | 5. Total | 14. Total | 7. Total | 3. Total | 5 | 1 038 385 | 24 368 | 4,1 | 0,002 | 4,6 | 5,4 |
| 4 | 5. Total | 14. Total | 7. Total | 3. Total | 10 | 1 038 385 | 24 368 | 2,8 | 0,0028 | 9,5 | 10,5 |
| 5 | 5. Total | 14. Total | 7. Total | 3. Total | 15 | 1 038 385 | 24 368 | 2,2 | 0,0033 | 14,3 | 15,7 |
| 6 | 5. Total | 14. Total | 7. Total | 3. Total | 20 | 1 038 385 | 24 368 | 1,9 | 0,0037 | 19,3 | 20,7 |
| 7 | 5. Total | 14. Total | 7. Total | 3. Total | 25 | 1 038 385 | 24 368 | 1,6 | 0,004 | 24,2 | 25,8 |
| 8 | 5. Total | 14. Total | 7. Total | 3. Total | 30 | 1 038 385 | 24 368 | 1,4 | 0,0043 | 29,2 | 30,8 |
| 9 | 5. Total | 14. Total | 7. Total | 3. Total | 35 | 1 038 385 | 24 368 | 1,3 | 0,0044 | 34,1 | 35,9 |
| 10 | 5. Total | 14. Total | 7. Total | 3. Total | 40 | 1 038 385 | 24 368 | 1,1 | 0,0046 | 39,1 | 40,9 |
| 11 | 5. Total | 14. Total | 7. Total | 3. Total | 45 | 1 038 385 | 24 368 | 1 | 0,0046 | 44,1 | 45,9 |
| 12 | 5. Total | 14. Total | 7. Total | 3. Total | 50 | 1 038 385 | 24 368 | 0,9 | 0,0047 | 49,1 | 50,9 |

- b) Click on the drop-down menu button  in the “Geographic region” column and select the region for which you want estimates. This action filters your data so that only those lines of the table that contain estimates for the specified geographic region are considered. If you are not seeking information on a particular region, select “(All),” to list all geographic regions or select “5. TOTAL” to retain only overall estimates for all of Canada.
- c) Perform the same actions as above with the “Aboriginal group”, “Age group” and “Sex” columns.
- d) Use the “proportion” button to select the proportion you want. If you want to obtain a CV for a proportion that does not appear on the list, for example 23%, select “(All)” from the menu to retain all proportions. In this manner, CVs that correspond to proportions of 20% and 25% for the same domain will be displayed. We know that the desired CV (for 23%) is situated within these two limits. For more precision, an interpolation method described in the note below can be used.
- e) Results are presented in the last six columns of the table (see table above).

Example 1: Suppose we want to estimate the percentage of North American Indian identity men aged 55 and over with “Excellent” or “Very good” self-rated health.

Using the weight WTPP to run a frequency table, we obtain the following results for self-rated health (EG01) of men aged 55 and over who have North American Indian (single) identity:

| EXCELLENT | VERY GOOD | GOOD | FAIR | POOR | NOT STATED |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|------------|
| 11.53% | 24.56% | 28.80% | 21.14% | 13.76% | 0.22% |

According to this table, 36.09% (11.53% + 24.56%) of North American Indian men aged 55 and over are in “Excellent” or “Very good” health. To find the approximate CV for this estimate:

- 1) Open the “FindCV APS (PUMF).xls” file.
- 2) Select “5. TOTAL” in the “Geographic region” column.
- 3) Select “1. NAI Identity” in the “Aboriginal group” column.
- 4) Select “6. 55+” in the “Age group” column.
- 5) Select “1. Male” in the “Sex” column.
- 6) In the “Proportion” column, look to find the percentage closest to 36.09% - in this case 35%.
- 7) In the column labelled “CV”, you can find the corresponding CV for the estimate (7.4%). The INF and SUP columns indicate that the confidence interval for the estimate is: 30.0% to 40.0% (with 95% confidence or 19 times out of 20). Since the CV for the estimate is lower than 16.6%, it can be used without problems.

We can also see that the number of cases in the chosen domain (n) is 702 and the estimated population of North American Indian men aged 55 and over (N) is 26,489.

Note to users (interpolation):

It is important to remember that the coefficient of variation (CV) and confidence limits (INF and SUP) are approximate values only, based on the "Proportion" closest to your calculated estimate. In order to obtain more precise values for the CV, you may want to recalculate it by interpolation.

Our calculated percentage (p) was 36.09% so we selected the closest proportion of 35%. However, we could have used the following formula to calculate the CV:

$$CV(p) = CV(p^*) \sqrt{\frac{p^*}{1-p^*}} \sqrt{\frac{1-p}{p}},$$

where p^* is a proportion available in the CV table and p is the proportion for which the CV is wanted. By using the proportions closest to the one we're looking for, we find:

| p^* | $CV(p^*)$ | $\sqrt{\frac{p^*}{1-p^*}}$ | p | $\sqrt{\frac{1-p}{p}}$ | $CV(p)$ |
|-------|-----------|----------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------|
| 35% | 7.4% | 0.7338 | 36.09% | 1.3307 | 7.2 |
| 40% | 6.6% | 0.8165 | 36.09% | 1.3307 | 7.2 |

It is better to use the closest proportion to the one we're looking for (35% for this example), but in this case, it gives similar results.

New confidence intervals can also be calculated by using the following formula:

$$p \pm 1.96 \times \text{Standard error},$$

$$\text{where Standard error} = \frac{CV \times \text{Estimate}}{100}.$$

For example 1, this would lead to

$$\begin{aligned} &0.3609 \pm 1.96 \times \left(\frac{7.2 \times 0.3609}{100} \right) \\ &= (0.310, 0.412). \end{aligned}$$

This means that the 95% confidence interval for the proportion 36.09% would be between 31.0% and 41.2%.

2. Is the observed difference between two estimates statistically significant?

As appears in the table, the lower (INF) and upper (SUP) limits of the 95% confidence interval correspond with each proportion. Once these limits have been identified, the method for determining whether the difference between two estimates is statistically significant is relatively simple. If the two intervals overlap, we cannot confirm whether the two estimates are different (or, in more technical terms, with a confidence level of 95%, we *cannot* dismiss the null hypothesis that there is no statistical difference between the two estimates). However, if the two intervals do not overlap, it is possible to confirm that the two percentages are different (in more technical terms, with a confidence level of 95%, we *can* dismiss the null hypothesis that there is no statistical difference between the two estimates).

Example 2: We want to know if there is a significant difference between the percentage of North American Indian identity women aged 55 and over with “Excellent” or “Very good” self-rated health compared to the percentage of North American Indian identity men aged 55 and over with “Excellent” or “Very good” self-rated health.

| | EXCELLENT | VERY GOOD | GOOD | FAIR | POOR | NOT STATED |
|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|------------|
| Men | 11.53% | 24.56% | 28.80% | 21.14% | 13.76% | 0.22% |
| Women | 12.42% | 21.80% | 26.44% | 20.78% | 18.27% | 0.29% |

According to this table, 34.22% (12.42% + 21.80%) of North American Indian women 55 and over rate themselves as being in “Excellent” or “Very good” health. To find the approximate CV and confidence interval for this estimate, use the same steps as in example 1, but this time choose “Female” in the “Sex” column and 35% (number closest to 34.22%) in the “Proportion” column. The CV here is 6.6% and the 95% confidence interval goes from 30.5 to 39.5.

In order to assess if the difference between the two estimates is statistically different, the 2 confidence intervals have to be compared:

Men: 30.0% to 40.0%

Women: 30.5% to 39.5%

Since the two intervals overlap, we can say that the proportion of North American Indian identity men aged 55 and over with “Excellent” or “Very good” self-rated health is not significantly different from the proportion of North American Indian identity women aged 55 and over with “Excellent” or “Very good” self-rated health.

3. How can a CV be obtained if the estimate is greater than 50%?

First, a brief reminder on the formula for calculating a coefficient of variation:

$$CV = \frac{\text{Standard error}}{\text{Estimate}} \times 100$$

The table gives us the CV and the estimate (the proportion). The standard error was estimated using the bootstrap, and is the square root of the variance.

Let us assume that we are interested in a proportion greater than 50% in a particular domain. No CVs have been calculated for proportions greater than 50% because the desired CV can easily be calculated using the complementary proportion as follows:

Suppose we want the CV of proportion B, which is greater than 50%. We will use the CV of the complementary proportion A, where $A=100-B$. From the formula for the CV, we know that

$$CV_A = \frac{\text{Standard error}_A}{\text{Estimate}_A} \times 100.$$

Since the **standard error for A is the same as it is for its complement B**, we can find the CV of B simply by using the original formula:

$$CV_B = \frac{\text{Standard error}_A}{\text{Estimate}_B} \times 100.$$

For this to work, the proportions A and B must be **in the same domain**.

Example 3: Suppose we want to find the percentage of the Aboriginal identity population who worked for pay or in self-employment the week before they answered the survey (CG01).

Running a frequency table on CG01, we obtain the following:

| Yes | NO | NOT STATED |
|--------|--------|------------|
| 59.21% | 40.52% | 0.26% |

According to this table, 59.21% of the Aboriginal identity population worked for pay or in self-employment the week before they answered the survey. To find the approximate CV for this estimate:

- 1) Open the "FindCV APS (PUMF).xls" file.
- 2) Select "5. TOTAL" in the "Geographic region" column.
- 3) Select "7. TOTAL Identity" in the "Aboriginal group" column.
- 4) Select "7. TOTAL" in the "Age group" column.
- 5) Select "3. Total" in the "Sex" column.
- 6) In the "Proportion" column, look to find the closest percentage to 40.79% ($100.00-59.21$) - in this case 40%.
The CV in this case is 1.2% and the standard error is 0.0048.
- 7) Divide the standard error by the value of the observed percentage to get the CV:
 $CV = 100 * (0.0048 / 0.5921) = 0.81\%$.

Since the CV for the estimate is lower than 16.6%, it can be used without problems.

4. How can we be sure that the right CV is used when only one subgroup of the population responds to a question?

This scenario differs from its predecessors in the way that respondents have been previously distinguished from the rest of the population on the basis of a particular characteristic.

If the subgroup in question corresponds to a domain that falls among those listed in the Excel application, the approach is the same as finding the CV of a simple proportion or percentage.

However, if the sub-group does not correspond to a domain listed in the Excel application, the proportion of those respondents out of all respondents is the one to use, not the proportion out of the sub-group. The percentage must be recalculated out of the entire population if the observations coded as 'valid skip' or 'not stated' are ignored. If these categories are taken into consideration, then the CV application can be used as before.

We must absolutely distinguish between these two different estimation domains if we want to obtain the CV for a subgroup of the population. Ultimately, we must ensure that the denominator of our proportion clearly corresponds with the N value appearing in the table.

Example 4: Suppose we want to determine the proportion of Métis (single) identity adults who have obtained a high school diploma (AG02) .

Two ways of calculating proportions in the case where a 'valid skip' category is involved exist. It is important to distinguish between both because the calculation of the CV will only be accurate for one of these methods, depending on the domain of interest. The next table shows these two methods.

Case A: If domain of interest is the Métis (single) identity adults

| Value | Count | Case A | Case B |
|------------|---------|--|--|
| | | Proportion when 'valid skip' is taken into account | Proportion when 'valid skip' is not taken into account |
| Yes | 176,468 | 54.87% | 76.54% |
| No | 53,182 | 16.54% | 23.07% |
| Valid skip | 91,066 | 28.32% | ----- |
| Not stated | 896 | 0.28% | 0.39% |

Here, 176,468 Métis identity adults report having their high school diploma, which as a proportion of the total single Métis identity population is $176,468 / 321,611 = 54.87\%$. Using this estimate, we can use the CV application and find that the CV for the proportion of Métis identity adults with a high school diploma is 1.3%. Considering only adults who answered that question (229,650) leads to a proportion of 76.54%. In this case, the domain of interest is really the Métis single identity adults population, so the calculation of the CV with a proportion of 76.54% instead of 54.87% **will not** be appropriate because we're missing a part of the total single Métis identity population.

Case B: If domain of interest is the Métis (single) identity adults who answered question AG02

Suppose that a user claims that he/she is not interested in the whole Métis population but that his/her domain of interest is only the subgroup who answered that question. Unfortunately, since the CV application doesn't provide a CV for the Métis single identity population who answered this question only, but rather for all the Métis single identity population, the CV for the proportion 76.54% can't be found directly. In this case, two options can be used. The first one is to change the domain and, consequently, the way the proportion is calculated and to use what we had in case A (proportion of 54.87%). The second one is explained in the next section of this document which gives a way to have an idea of the value of the CV when the domains used do not correspond to domains available in the CV application.

5. How to have an idea of the CV when calculating frequencies for domains not present in the CV application?

CV tables were calculated by Statistics Canada for key variables only (geographic region, Aboriginal identity and ancestry, age group and sex). Of course, users could need CV for other domains than the ones given in the CV application. Since CV tables were not calculated for other domains, the only possible way of having an idea of the value of the CV is by looking at proportions and frequencies that are similar to the ones found by the user.

Example 5: Suppose we want to determine the proportion of North American Indian (single) identity adults aged 35 and over who have seen an eye doctor such as an ophthalmologist or an optometrist (EG02B)

The age groups that are involved here are a combination of several age groups we find in the CV application (35-44, 45-54 and 55+). No CV was calculated for those age groups combined. By looking at the frequency table, we obtain:

| Value | Count | Proportion |
|------------|---------|------------|
| Yes | 80,672 | 38.48% |
| No | 128,235 | 61.16% |
| Not stated | 759 | 0.36% |

To compensate for the fact that no domain corresponds to the one we're looking for, we can look at CV obtained for proportions and population sizes that are similar to what we have. For example, we could look at CV for domains where the population count falls into the interval [75,000; 85,000] with a proportion between 35% and 45%.

Since NAI (single) identity adults is a domain available in the CV application, the estimation can be limited to this domain for the Aboriginal group. We're interested in all regions and all sexes, so the *total* geographic domain and the *total* sex categories can be selected. If no satisfactory result is found for these categories, an examination of *all* categories could be done later on.

Then, a population size has to be selected. To do so, the custom auto filter can be used to specify the interval we're looking for.

| Geographic region | Aboriginal | Custom AutoFilter | | | Population count |
|-------------------|-----------------|---|-----------|---|------------------|
| 5. Total | 1. NAI Identity | <div> Show rows where: Population count is less than 85000 And Or is greater than 75000 Use ? to represent any single character Use * to represent any series of characters OK Cancel </div> | | | 355,613 |
| 5. Total | 1. NAI Identity | | | | 355,613 |
| 5. Total | 1. NAI Identity | | | | 355,613 |
| 5. Total | 1. NAI Identity | | | | 355,613 |
| 5. Total | 1. NAI Identity | | | | 355,613 |
| 5. Total | 1. NAI Identity | | | | 355,613 |
| 5. Total | 1. NAI Identity | | | | 355,613 |
| 5. Total | 1. NAI Identity | | | | 355,613 |
| 5. Total | 1. NAI Identity | | | | 355,613 |
| 5. Total | 1. NAI Identity | | | | 355,613 |
| 5. Total | 1. NAI Identity | 7. Total | 1. Male | 1 | 157,587 |
| 5. Total | 1. NAI Identity | 7. Total | 2. Female | 1 | 198,025 |

In this case, the population size (N) closest to the value obtained here (80,672) is 75,421 (NAI identity only, age group 35-44, all geographic regions and both sexes) and it's the only one in the interval mentioned before. Since the proportion nearest to 38.48% would be 40%, we suppose that the approximate CV would be close to 4.1. Of course, this value is really approximate but the user would at least know that the value can be used without problem since the CV is below 16.6.

Appendix C: Data Dictionary

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|------------|
| IDENTIFICATION | 1 |
| EDUCATION | 4 |
| LANGUAGE | 18 |
| LABOUR ACTIVITY | 25 |
| INCOME | 47 |
| HEALTH | 49 |
| COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY | 91 |
| MOBILITY | 104 |
| HOUSING | 110 |
| CENSUS VARIABLES | 120 |
| WEIGHTING VARIABLE | 128 |
| ARCTIC - HOUSEHOLD AND HARVESTING ACTIVITIES | 128 |
| ARCTIC - PERSONAL WELLNESS | 153 |
| ARCTIC - COMMUNITY WELLNESS AND SOCIAL PARTICIPATION | 165 |
| MÉTIS - FAMILY BACKGROUND | 186 |
| MÉTIS - CHILD WELFARE | 191 |
| MÉTIS - SOCIAL INTERACTION | 195 |
| MÉTIS - HEALTH | 202 |

Section: Identification

Variable Name: PUMFID **Position:** 1 **Length:** 6

Public Use Microdata file identification number

Coverage: All respondents

Note: The PUMFID is a unique number between 00001 and 24368 that has been assigned sequentially to every respondent.

Variable Name: GEO **Position:** 7 **Length:** 1

Geography

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | CMA | 9,765 | 536,508 |
| 2 | Other Urban | 5,453 | 257,249 |
| 3 | Other Rural | 6,693 | 217,847 |
| 4 | Arctic | 2,457 | 26,781 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: A CMA (Census Metropolitan Area) is an area consisting of one or more adjacent municipalities situated around a major urban core with a population of at least 100,000. Arctic refers to the area covered by the four Inuit regions as defined by the Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami, i.e. the Northern coastal region of Labrador, the Nunavik region of northern Quebec, the Territory of Nunavut and the Inuvialuit region of the Northwest Territories. The GEO variable further classifies the area outside of CMA and Arctic according to Statistics Canada's definition of urban and rural areas, as follows: an urban area is an area with a population of at least 1,000 and no fewer than 400 persons per square kilometre. Territory outside urban areas is classified as rural.

Variable Name: GDANCESG **Position:** 8 **Length:** 2

Aboriginal ancestry indicator-grouped

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | North American Indian only | 11,270 | 541,483 |
| 02 | Métis only | 5,202 | 238,707 |
| 03 | Inuit only | 2,660 | 36,340 |
| 04 | Multiple ancestries | 4,849 | 212,281 |
| 05 | No Aboriginal ancestry | 232 | 7,878 |
| 06 | Non Inuit in Arctic | 155 | 1,695 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Derived from question 1(Q01).

'Non-Inuit in Arctic' refers to any response other than 'Inuit only' in the Arctic region.

Variable Name: **Q03** Position: 10 Length: 1

Are you a Treaty Indian or a Registered Indian as defined by the Indian Act of Canada?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes, Treaty Indian or Registered Indian | 8,168 | 286,718 |
| 2 | No | 16,200 | 751,668 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **GQ04** Position: 11 Length: 1

Have you ever applied to the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to be registered as a status Indian under Bill C-31?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 5,458 | 204,637 |
| 2 | No | 17,780 | 794,719 |
| 7 | Don't know | 820 | 28,351 |
| 9 | Not stated | 310 | 10,678 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **GQ04A** Position: 12 Length: 1

Have you been registered as a Status Indian under Bill C-31?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 3,773 | 135,755 |
| 2 | No | 1,343 | 56,686 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 17,780 | 794,719 |
| 7 | Don't know | 135 | 4,440 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,337 | 46,786 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have ever applied to the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to be registered as a status Indian under Bill C-31

Variable Name: **Q05** Position: 13 Length: 1

Are you a member of an Indian Band or First Nation?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes, member of an Indian Band or First Nation | 8,097 | 277,948 |
| 2 | No | 16,271 | 760,437 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **GDIDENTG** Position: 14 Length: 2

Aboriginal identity population indicator by group

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Single identity: North American Indian only | 8,975 | 355,613 |
| 02 | Single identity: Métis only | 7,433 | 321,611 |
| 03 | Single identity: Inuk only | 2,647 | 34,109 |
| 04 | Multiple identity | 461 | 19,020 |
| 05 | Other Aboriginal identity | 456 | 17,614 |
| 06 | No Aboriginal identity | 4,236 | 288,643 |
| 07 | Non Inuit in Arctic | 160 | 1,775 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Derived from questions 2(Q02), 3(Q03) and 5(Q05).

Anyone who reported being one or more of the following: North American Indian, Métis, Inuk, a Treaty Indian or a Registered Indian as defined by the Indian Act of Canada, or a member of an Indian Band or First Nation is considered part of the Aboriginal identity population.

Code 5 ("Other Aboriginal identity") indicates that a person has not identified as Aboriginal (Q02) but has reported being a Treaty Indian or a Registered Indian (Q03) or a member of an Indian Band or First Nation (Q05).

'Non-Inuit in Arctic' refers to any response other than 'Single identity: Inuk only' in the Arctic region.

Variable Name: **Q06** Position: 16 Length: 1

Sex of respondent

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Male | 11,030 | 465,883 |
| 2 | Female | 13,338 | 572,502 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **GDAGEYRS** Position: 17 Length: 2

Age of respondent, in years, as of October 31st, 2006

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Between the ages of 15 and 19 | 3,415 | 132,487 |
| 02 | Between the ages of 20 and 24 | 2,484 | 105,388 |
| 03 | Between the ages of 25 and 34 | 4,547 | 203,083 |
| 04 | Between the ages of 35 and 44 | 5,053 | 219,944 |
| 05 | Between the ages of 45 and 54 | 4,552 | 195,216 |
| 06 | Age 55 and over | 4,317 | 182,266 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Section: Education

Variable Name: **AG01** Position: 19 Length: 2

Excluding kindergarten, how many grades of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | No schooling | 282 | 6,678 |
| 02 | One to seven grades | 1,702 | 54,615 |
| 03 | 8 grades | 1,399 | 48,176 |
| 04 | 9 grades | 2,195 | 78,874 |
| 05 | 10 grades | 3,165 | 122,940 |
| 06 | 11 grades | 3,833 | 173,350 |
| 07 | 12 or 13 grades | 11,663 | 549,550 |
| 99 | Not stated | 129 | 4,202 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **AG02** Position: 21 Length: 1

Did you graduate from high school? Please do not include graduation through a High School Equivalency program (GED).

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 11,737 | 560,482 |
| 2 | No | 3,792 | 163,496 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 8,743 | 311,282 |
| 9 | Not stated | 96 | 3,125 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have completed grade 11 or higher

Note: Respondents who have completed the minimum requirements for high school graduation certificate or diploma are considered to have graduated even though they may still be taking high school courses (for example, to try to obtain higher grades or to take courses not taken previously).

Variable Name: **AG03** Position: 22 Length: 1

Have you successfully completed a High School Equivalency program (GED)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,009 | 80,548 |
| 2 | No | 10,122 | 383,768 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 12,019 | 567,160 |
| 9 | Not stated | 218 | 6,909 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have completed some elementary or secondary education but have never graduated from high school
Note: A General Educational Development (GED) is a testing program for adults who have been unable to complete high school. Successful completion of the GED demonstrates that they have acquired the knowledge and skills associated with, and comparable to high school completion.

Variable Name: **AGABOTEA** Position: 23 Length: 1

Are any of your teachers or teachers' aides Aboriginal?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 619 | 17,253 |
| 2 | No | 1,096 | 47,420 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,156 | 953,191 |
| 9 | Not stated | 497 | 20,523 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who are currently attending elementary or high school

Variable Name: **AGABOLAN** Position: 24 Length: 1

Do any of your teachers or teachers' aides teach in an Aboriginal language?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 423 | 9,978 |
| 2 | No | 1,182 | 50,923 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,156 | 953,191 |
| 9 | Not stated | 607 | 24,294 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who are currently attending elementary or high school

Variable Name: **AG11** Position: 25 Length: 1

Are you being taught an Aboriginal language at elementary or high school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 344 | 6,552 |
| 2 | No | 1,635 | 71,604 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,156 | 953,191 |
| 9 | Not stated | 233 | 7,039 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who are currently attending elementary or high school

Variable Name: **AG12** Position: 26 Length: 1

Are you being taught about Aboriginal people at elementary or high school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,244 | 45,122 |
| 2 | No | 684 | 29,962 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,156 | 953,191 |
| 9 | Not stated | 284 | 10,110 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who are currently attending elementary or high school

Variable Name: **AG13** Position: 27 Length: 1

Do you feel that what you are being taught about Aboriginal people is usually accurate, sometimes accurate, seldom accurate or never accurate?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Usually accurate | 686 | 24,064 |
| 2 | Sometimes accurate | 418 | 15,541 |
| 3 | Seldom/Never accurate | 66 | 2,645 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,840 | 983,153 |
| 7 | Don't know | 69 | 2,660 |
| 9 | Not stated | 289 | 10,323 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who are currently attending elementary or high school and are being taught about Aboriginal people

Variable Name: **A14_SKLW** Position: 28 Length: 1

Why did you not continue elementary or high school?

...Wanted to work or had to work

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 3,903 | 162,632 |
| 2 | No | 5,719 | 207,503 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 13,947 | 642,245 |
| 7 | Don't know | 475 | 13,417 |
| 9 | Not stated | 324 | 12,589 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have completed some elementary or secondary education but are not currently attending elementary or high school and have not graduated from high school but may be enrolled in or completed a High School Equivalency program

Variable Name: **A14_SKLB** Position: 29 Length: 1

Why did you not continue elementary or high school?

...Bored with school or school too hard

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,807 | 67,915 |
| 2 | No | 7,815 | 302,220 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 13,947 | 642,245 |
| 7 | Don't know | 475 | 13,417 |
| 9 | Not stated | 324 | 12,589 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have completed some elementary or secondary education but are not currently attending elementary or high school and have not graduated from high school but may be enrolled in or completed a High School Equivalency program

Variable Name: **A14_SKLH** Position: 30 Length: 1

Why did you not continue elementary or high school?

...Pregnancy/children, help at home or problems at home

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,069 | 74,019 |
| 2 | No | 7,553 | 296,116 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 13,947 | 642,245 |
| 7 | Don't know | 475 | 13,417 |
| 9 | Not stated | 324 | 12,589 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have completed some elementary or secondary education but are not currently attending elementary or high school and have not graduated from high school but may be enrolled in or completed a High School Equivalency program

Variable Name: **A14_OTHR** Position: 31 Length: 1

Why did you not continue elementary or high school?

...Other reason

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,676 | 97,323 |
| 2 | No | 6,946 | 272,812 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 13,947 | 642,245 |
| 7 | Don't know | 475 | 13,417 |
| 9 | Not stated | 324 | 12,589 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have completed some elementary or secondary education but are not currently attending elementary or high school and have not graduated from high school but may be enrolled in or completed a High School Equivalency program

Variable Name: **ABTEA_LY** Position: 32 Length: 1

Last year of school - Were any of your teachers or teachers' aides in elementary or high school Aboriginal?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 4,001 | 128,902 |
| 2 | No | 16,440 | 753,575 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 2,210 | 81,763 |
| 7 | Don't know | 634 | 27,899 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,083 | 46,246 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have completed any level of elementary or secondary education but are not currently attending elementary or high school

Variable Name: **ABLAN_LY** Position: 33 Length: 1

Last year school - Did any of your teachers or teachers' aides teach in an Aboriginal language?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,328 | 58,353 |
| 2 | No | 19,156 | 871,500 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 2,210 | 81,763 |
| 7 | Don't know | 204 | 8,148 |
| 9 | Not stated | 470 | 18,622 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have completed any level of elementary or secondary education but are not currently attending elementary or high school

Variable Name: **AG20** Position: 34 Length: 1

During your last year in elementary or high school, including High School Equivalency program, were you taught an Aboriginal language?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,918 | 39,141 |
| 2 | No | 19,804 | 901,320 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 2,210 | 81,763 |
| 7 | Don't know | 157 | 5,212 |
| 9 | Not stated | 279 | 10,950 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have completed any level of elementary or secondary education but are not currently attending elementary or high school

Variable Name: **AG21** Position: 35 Length: 1

During your last year in elementary or high school (including High School Equivalency program), were you taught about Aboriginal people?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 8,932 | 382,587 |
| 2 | No | 11,977 | 519,130 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 2,210 | 81,763 |
| 7 | Don't know | 931 | 40,841 |
| 9 | Not stated | 318 | 14,064 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have completed any level of elementary or secondary education but are not currently attending elementary or high school

Variable Name: **AG22** Position: 36 Length: 1

Do you feel that what you were taught about Aboriginal people was usually accurate, sometimes accurate, seldom accurate or never accurate?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Usually accurate | 3,826 | 160,352 |
| 2 | Sometimes accurate | 3,157 | 137,039 |
| 3 | Seldom/Never accurate | 1,326 | 56,746 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,187 | 600,893 |
| 7 | Don't know | 588 | 27,492 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,284 | 55,864 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have completed any level of elementary or secondary education but are not currently attending elementary or high school and were taught about Aboriginal people in their last year of school

Variable Name: **AG23** Position: 37 Length: 1

Now, think about any education or training ABOVE the high school level. Have you ever taken some education towards a DIPLOMA, CERTIFICATE or DEGREE above the high school level?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 12,558 | 571,365 |
| 2 | No | 9,333 | 375,093 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 2,210 | 81,763 |
| 9 | Not stated | 267 | 10,164 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have completed any level of elementary or secondary education but are not currently attending elementary or high school

Variable Name: **AG24A** Position: 38 Length: 1

At what type of educational institution did you take this education?

A University

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 4,651 | 216,035 |
| 2 | No | 7,520 | 340,127 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 11,543 | 456,856 |
| 9 | Not stated | 654 | 25,368 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have taken some education towards a diploma, certificate or degree above the high school level

Variable Name: **AG24B** Position: 39 Length: 1

At what type of educational institution did you take this education?

A Community college or CEGEP

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 6,872 | 323,357 |
| 2 | No | 5,354 | 233,392 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 11,543 | 456,856 |
| 9 | Not stated | 599 | 24,780 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have taken some education towards a diploma, certificate or degree above the high school level

Variable Name: **AG24C** Position: 40 Length: 1

At what type of educational institution did you take this education?

A publicly-funded technical institute, or a trade/vocational school

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 3,166 | 137,032 |
| 2 | No | 8,845 | 410,784 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 11,543 | 456,856 |
| 9 | Not stated | 814 | 33,713 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have taken some education towards a diploma, certificate or degree above the high school level

Variable Name: **AG24D** Position: 41 Length: 1

At what type of educational institution did you take this education?

A private business school or private training institute

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,726 | 78,369 |
| 2 | No | 10,306 | 470,835 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 11,543 | 456,856 |
| 9 | Not stated | 793 | 32,326 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have taken some education towards a diploma, certificate or degree above the high school level

Variable Name: **AG24E** Position: 42 Length: 1

At what type of educational institution did you take this education?

Another school above high school

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,188 | 51,362 |
| 2 | No | 10,810 | 496,562 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 11,543 | 456,856 |
| 9 | Not stated | 827 | 33,605 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have taken some education towards a diploma, certificate or degree above the high school level

Variable Name: **AG25** Position: 43 Length: 1

Have you completed the requirements for ANY diploma, certificate or degree for your education or training above the high school level?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 9,296 | 426,684 |
| 2 | No | 3,189 | 142,061 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 11,543 | 456,856 |
| 9 | Not stated | 340 | 12,784 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have taken some education towards a diploma, certificate or degree above the high school level

Variable Name: **AG26** Position: 44 Length: 1

Are you currently taking education towards a DIPLOMA, CERTIFICATE or DEGREE above the high school level?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,134 | 50,593 |
| 2 | No | 2,060 | 91,813 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 20,839 | 883,540 |
| 9 | Not stated | 335 | 12,439 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have taken some education towards a diploma, certificate or degree above the high school level and have not completed the requirements for the diploma, certificate or degree

Variable Name: **AG27** Position: 45 Length: 1

In what year did you last take post-secondary education?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Before 1970 | 100 | 4,992 |
| 2 | Between 1970 and 1979 | 179 | 7,413 |
| 3 | Between 1980 and 1989 | 361 | 17,172 |
| 4 | Between 1990 and 1999 | 582 | 25,212 |
| 5 | In 2000 or after | 684 | 30,851 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,973 | 934,133 |
| 9 | Not stated | 489 | 18,612 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have taken some post-secondary education but who are not currently pursuing education towards a diploma, certificate or degree above the high school level

Variable Name: **AG28A** Position: 46 Length: 1

Why did you not finish your post-secondary education?

...Pregnant / Caring for own child

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 160 | 6,371 |
| 2 | No | 1,854 | 82,740 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,973 | 934,133 |
| 9 | Not stated | 381 | 15,141 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have taken some education but who are not currently pursuing education towards a diploma, certificate or degree above the high school level

Variable Name: **A28_PERS** Position: 47 Length: 1

Why did you not finish your post-secondary education?

...Personal reasons

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 740 | 32,387 |
| 2 | No | 1,275 | 56,747 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,973 | 934,133 |
| 9 | Not stated | 380 | 15,117 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have taken some education but who are not currently pursuing education towards a diploma, certificate or degree above the high school level

Variable Name: **A28_HARD** Position: 48 Length: 1

Why did you not finish your post-secondary education?

...Lost interest or courses too hard

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 394 | 16,667 |
| 2 | No | 1,621 | 72,468 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,973 | 934,133 |
| 9 | Not stated | 380 | 15,117 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have taken some education but who are not currently pursuing education towards a diploma, certificate or degree above the high school level

Variable Name: **AG28F** Position: 49 Length: 1

Why did you not finish your post-secondary education?

...Got a job / wanted to work

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 504 | 22,916 |
| 2 | No | 1,511 | 66,219 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,973 | 934,133 |
| 9 | Not stated | 380 | 15,117 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have taken some education but who are not currently pursuing education towards a diploma, certificate or degree above the high school level

Variable Name: **AG28J** Position: 50 Length: 1

Why did you not finish your post-secondary education?

...Other

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 384 | 17,756 |
| 2 | No | 1,631 | 71,379 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,973 | 934,133 |
| 9 | Not stated | 380 | 15,117 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have taken some education but who are not currently pursuing education towards a diploma, certificate or degree above the high school level

Variable Name: **DHLOSGP** Position: 51 Length: 2

Highest level of schooling attained - grouped

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Elementary or less | 236 | 5,243 |
| 02 | Some high school | 7,989 | 301,789 |
| 03 | Completed high school | 3,544 | 160,196 |
| 04 | Some post-secondary non-university | 2,375 | 107,623 |
| 05 | Completed post-secondary non-university | 6,258 | 282,046 |
| 06 | Some university | 1,250 | 53,130 |
| 07 | Completed university | 2,575 | 124,434 |
| 99 | Not stated | 141 | 3,924 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Derived from variable DHLOSP.

Variable Name: **AG30** Position: 53 Length: 1

In what year did you obtain your most recent certificate, diploma or degree?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Before 1970 | 334 | 16,423 |
| 2 | Between 1970 and 1979 | 756 | 36,108 |
| 3 | Between 1980 and 1989 | 1,539 | 71,747 |
| 4 | Between 1990 and 1999 | 2,783 | 126,141 |
| 5 | In 2000 or after | 3,582 | 162,477 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,805 | 601,537 |
| 9 | Not stated | 569 | 23,954 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have completed the requirements for any diploma, certificate or degree for education or training above the high school level

Variable Name: **AG31** Position: 54 Length: 1

Are you currently taking education towards a DIPLOMA, CERTIFICATE or DEGREE above the high school level?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,104 | 51,697 |
| 2 | No | 8,165 | 374,153 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,805 | 601,537 |
| 9 | Not stated | 294 | 10,999 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have completed the requirements for any diploma, certificate or degree for education or training above the high school level

Variable Name: **GDSATTEN** Position: 55 Length: 2

Attendance at elementary school, high school or post-secondary institution

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Not attending | 19,558 | 836,090 |
| 02 | Attending elementary/high school full-time | 2,061 | 79,992 |
| 03 | Attending elementary/high school part-time | 250 | 11,681 |
| 04 | Attending university full-time | 650 | 28,234 |
| 05 | Attending university part-time | 383 | 19,476 |
| 06 | Attending other full-time | 583 | 28,291 |
| 07 | Attending other part-time | 538 | 23,582 |
| 99 | Not stated | 345 | 11,040 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Derived from questions A01, A04, A05, A23, A25, A26, A31, A32 and A33.

Variable Name: **AG34** Position: 57 Length: 1

Did you take any of your post-secondary courses by correspondence or through some other form of distance education? By 'distance education' we mean education received via mail or electronic media such as television, CD-ROM or the Internet.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,275 | 104,423 |
| 2 | No | 10,172 | 462,853 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 11,543 | 456,856 |
| 9 | Not stated | 378 | 14,253 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have ever taken post-secondary education towards a diploma, certificate or degree

Variable Name: **AG35** Position: 58 Length: 1

Did you apply for financial assistance to carry out any of your post-secondary education?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 6,529 | 285,606 |
| 2 | No | 5,906 | 281,378 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 11,543 | 456,856 |
| 9 | Not stated | 390 | 14,545 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have ever taken post-secondary education towards a diploma, certificate or degree

Variable Name: **AG36** Position: 59 Length: 1

Did you receive any type of financial assistance towards your post-secondary education?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 6,076 | 264,939 |
| 2 | No | 420 | 19,475 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 17,449 | 738,234 |
| 9 | Not stated | 423 | 15,737 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have ever applied for financial assistance for post-secondary education towards a diploma, certificate or degree

Variable Name: **AG37A** Position: 60 Length: 1

What type of financial assistance did you receive?

...Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC) or Band funding?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,457 | 49,968 |
| 2 | No | 4,557 | 213,054 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 17,873 | 757,946 |
| 9 | Not stated | 481 | 17,417 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have ever received financial assistance for post-secondary education towards a diploma, certificate or degree

Variable Name: **AG37B** Position: 61 Length: 1

What type of financial assistance did you receive?

...Grant, bursary or scholarship?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,559 | 72,773 |
| 2 | No | 4,455 | 190,249 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 17,873 | 757,946 |
| 9 | Not stated | 481 | 17,417 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have ever received financial assistance for post-secondary education towards a diploma, certificate or degree

Variable Name: **A37_LOAN** Position: 62 Length: 1

What type of financial assistance did you receive?

...Loan?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 3,358 | 164,522 |
| 2 | No | 2,656 | 98,500 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 17,873 | 757,946 |
| 9 | Not stated | 481 | 17,417 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have ever received financial assistance for post-secondary education towards a diploma, certificate or degree

Variable Name: **AG37E** Position: 63 Length: 1

What type of financial assistance did you receive?

...Other assistance?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 876 | 33,790 |
| 2 | No | 5,138 | 229,232 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 17,873 | 757,946 |
| 9 | Not stated | 481 | 17,417 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have ever received financial assistance for post-secondary education towards a diploma, certificate or degree

Variable Name: **AG38** Position: 64 Length: 1

Were you ever a student at a federal residential school or a federal industrial school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,583 | 45,311 |
| 2 | No | 22,539 | 984,196 |
| 9 | Not stated | 246 | 8,878 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Section: Language

Variable Name: **BG01** Position: 65 Length: 1

Do you speak an Aboriginal language?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 5,434 | 138,962 |
| 2 | No | 18,897 | 898,456 |
| 9 | Not stated | 37 | 967 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **DLANG** Position: 66 Length: 1

Ability to speak and/or understand an Aboriginal language

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Speak and understand | 5,434 | 138,962 |
| 2 | Understand only | 6,123 | 246,035 |
| 3 | Neither speak nor understand | 12,695 | 648,816 |
| 9 | Not stated | 116 | 4,571 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Derived from questions B01 and B05.

The assumption used in the questionnaire is that if someone speaks a language they must also understand it.

Variable Name: **BG08** Position: 67 Length: 1

How would you rate your ability to understand this Aboriginal language? Would you say you can...

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Understand very well? | 3,141 | 65,860 |
| 2 | Understand relatively well? | 1,222 | 37,416 |
| 3 | Understand with effort? | 1,331 | 45,288 |
| 4 | Understand a few words? | 5,777 | 233,101 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 12,695 | 648,816 |
| 9 | Not stated | 202 | 7,904 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who understand an Aboriginal language

Variable Name: **BG09** Position: 68 Length: 1

How would you rate your ability to read this Aboriginal language? Would you say you can...

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Read very well? | 1,395 | 22,692 |
| 2 | Read relatively well? | 736 | 15,329 |
| 3 | Read with effort? | 1,054 | 28,794 |
| 4 | Read a few words? | 1,974 | 66,551 |
| 5 | Don't read in your primary Aboriginal language? | 6,249 | 246,007 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 12,695 | 648,816 |
| 9 | Not stated | 265 | 10,196 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who understand an Aboriginal language

Variable Name: **DWRITE** Position: 69 Length: 1

Ability to write primary Aboriginal language spoken or understood

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Write very well | 1,227 | 18,353 |
| 2 | Write relatively well | 595 | 11,936 |
| 3 | Write with effort | 824 | 19,223 |
| 4 | Write a few words | 1,391 | 45,179 |
| 5 | Not able to write (includes 'Not applicable (not a written language)') | 7,374 | 285,560 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 12,695 | 648,816 |
| 9 | Not stated | 262 | 9,318 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who understand an Aboriginal language

Note: Derived from questions B09 and B10.

Respondents who said they were not able to read (B09=5) were added to those who were not able to write (B10=5) so that this variable would add to the total number of persons who speak or understand an Aboriginal language.

Variable Name: **BG11A** Position: 70 Length: 1

How often do you currently use this Aboriginal language...

... in your household?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | All the time | 1,830 | 33,048 |
| 2 | Most of the time | 873 | 19,439 |
| 3 | Some of the time | 1,513 | 45,435 |
| 4 | Very seldom | 2,634 | 93,270 |
| 5 | Never | 4,643 | 191,328 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 12,695 | 648,816 |
| 9 | Not stated | 180 | 7,050 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who understand an Aboriginal language

Variable Name: **BG11B** Position: 71 Length: 2

How often do you currently use this Aboriginal language...

... at work?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | All the time | 569 | 9,974 |
| 02 | Most of the time | 496 | 9,039 |
| 03 | Some of the time | 932 | 24,022 |
| 04 | Very seldom | 1,016 | 36,160 |
| 05 | Never | 5,907 | 232,504 |
| 06 | Not applicable | 2,486 | 68,464 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 12,695 | 648,816 |
| 99 | Not stated | 267 | 9,406 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who understand an Aboriginal language

Variable Name: **BG11C** Position: 73 Length: 2

How often do you currently use this Aboriginal language...

... at school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | All the time | 41 | 637 |
| 02 | Most of the time | 83 | 1,118 |
| 03 | Some of the time | 359 | 9,308 |
| 04 | Very seldom | 244 | 7,738 |
| 05 | Never | 1,298 | 48,552 |
| 06 | Not applicable | 9,275 | 310,776 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 12,695 | 648,816 |
| 99 | Not stated | 373 | 11,440 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who understand an Aboriginal language

Variable Name: **BG11D** Position: 75 Length: 1

How often do you currently use this Aboriginal language...

... elsewhere?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | All the time | 1,380 | 22,413 |
| 2 | Most of the time | 1,035 | 22,287 |
| 3 | Some of the time | 1,929 | 60,104 |
| 4 | Very seldom | 2,315 | 85,045 |
| 5 | Never | 4,688 | 187,001 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 12,695 | 648,816 |
| 9 | Not stated | 326 | 12,719 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who understand an Aboriginal language

Variable Name: **BG12A** Position: 76 Length: 1

Are any of the following services within your city, town, village available in this Aboriginal language?

Health Services

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 4,664 | 124,649 |
| 2 | No | 4,804 | 176,581 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 12,695 | 648,816 |
| 7 | Don't know | 1,934 | 79,239 |
| 9 | Not stated | 271 | 9,100 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who understand an Aboriginal language

Variable Name: **BG12B** Position: 77 Length: 1

Are any of the following services within your city, town, village available in this Aboriginal language?

Justice, legal, policing services

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 3,851 | 114,760 |
| 2 | No | 5,232 | 179,594 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 12,695 | 648,816 |
| 7 | Don't know | 2,318 | 86,107 |
| 9 | Not stated | 272 | 9,109 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who understand an Aboriginal language

Variable Name: **BG12C** Position: 78 Length: 1

Are any of the following services within your city, town, village available in this Aboriginal language?

Education services

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 5,704 | 161,498 |
| 2 | No | 4,061 | 151,591 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 12,695 | 648,816 |
| 7 | Don't know | 1,634 | 67,308 |
| 9 | Not stated | 274 | 9,171 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who understand an Aboriginal language

Variable Name: **BG12D** Position: 79 Length: 1

Are any of the following services within your city, town, village available in this Aboriginal language?

Employment, career counselling services

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 4,098 | 122,773 |
| 2 | No | 4,907 | 172,768 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 12,695 | 648,816 |
| 7 | Don't know | 2,391 | 84,839 |
| 9 | Not stated | 277 | 9,188 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who understand an Aboriginal language

Variable Name: **BG12E** Position: 80 Length: 1

Are any of the following services within your city, town, village available in this Aboriginal language?

Social services, for example housing, social assistance

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 4,723 | 132,683 |
| 2 | No | 4,411 | 157,685 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 12,695 | 648,816 |
| 7 | Don't know | 2,257 | 89,922 |
| 9 | Not stated | 282 | 9,280 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who understand an Aboriginal language

Variable Name: **BG12F** Position: 81 Length: 1

Are any of the following services within your city, town, village available in this Aboriginal language?

Financial services, for example banking

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,869 | 55,135 |
| 2 | No | 7,383 | 241,903 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 12,695 | 648,816 |
| 7 | Don't know | 2,129 | 83,008 |
| 9 | Not stated | 292 | 9,524 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who understand an Aboriginal language

Variable Name: **BG12G** Position: 82 Length: 1

Are any of the following services within your city, town, village available in this Aboriginal language?

Other community services

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 3,984 | 108,717 |
| 2 | No | 5,338 | 190,449 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 12,695 | 648,816 |
| 7 | Don't know | 2,039 | 79,614 |
| 9 | Not stated | 312 | 10,788 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who understand an Aboriginal language

Variable Name: **BG13** Position: 83 Length: 1

Did you ever understand an Aboriginal language?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 539 | 26,054 |
| 2 | No | 12,129 | 621,670 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 11,557 | 384,998 |
| 9 | Not stated | 143 | 5,664 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who do not understand an Aboriginal language

Variable Name: **BG15** Position: 84 Length: 1

Did you ever speak this Aboriginal language?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 194 | 9,647 |
| 2 | No | 329 | 15,517 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,686 | 1,006,667 |
| 9 | Not stated | 159 | 6,553 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who do not understand an Aboriginal language but understood one in the past

Variable Name: **BG16** Position: 85 Length: 1

How important is it that you keep, learn or re-learn your Aboriginal language? Is it...

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very important? | 7,843 | 244,520 |
| 2 | Somewhat important? | 5,894 | 250,029 |
| 3 | Not very important? | 4,614 | 223,372 |
| 4 | Not important at all? | 5,603 | 299,064 |
| 7 | Don't know | 308 | 17,384 |
| 9 | Not stated | 106 | 4,016 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Section: Labour activity

Variable Name: **CG01** Position: 86 Length: 1

Last week, did you work for pay or in self-employment?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 14,292 | 636,069 |
| 2 | No | 10,019 | 400,088 |
| 9 | Not stated | 57 | 2,229 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Work for pay or in self-employment includes working for wages, salary, tips or commission; working in his/her own business, farm or professional practice, alone or in partnership; working directly towards the operation of a family farm or business without formal pay arrangements (e.g. assisting in seeding, doing accounts).

Variable Name: **CG02** Position: 87 Length: 1

Last week, were you on temporary lay-off or absent from your job or business?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,431 | 57,099 |
| 2 | No | 8,412 | 335,685 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,292 | 636,069 |
| 9 | Not stated | 233 | 9,532 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who, last week, did not work for pay and were not self-employed

Note: Mark 'yes' for persons who expect to return to the job from which they were laid off, regardless of how long they were laid off. Mark 'yes' for persons who had a job or business last week and were absent with or without pay for the whole week. Reasons for absence include maternity leave, vacation, personal or family responsibilities, bad weather, fire, etc. Include absence on training courses for paid workers only if they received pay from their employer.

Variable Name: **CG03** Position: 88 Length: 1

Last week, why were you absent from your job?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | On temporary lay-off | 763 | 27,064 |
| 2 | On vacation or other | 631 | 27,995 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,704 | 971,754 |
| 9 | Not stated | 270 | 11,572 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who, last week, were on temporary lay-off or absent from a job or business

Variable Name: **CG04** Position: 89 Length: 1

Did you look for paid work during the past four weeks? For example: did you contact an employment centre, check with employers, place or answer newspaper ads

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,642 | 60,252 |
| 2 | No | 7,457 | 299,809 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,923 | 664,064 |
| 9 | Not stated | 346 | 14,261 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who, last week, did not work for pay or in self-employment and were not on vacation, ill, on strike or locked out, or absent for other reasons

Variable Name: **DEMPSTAT** Position: 90 Length: 1

Employment status

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Worked for pay or in self-employment, or temporarily absent from job | 14,923 | 664,064 |
| 2 | Respondent does not have job, is looking for work | 1,642 | 60,252 |
| 3 | Respondent does not have job, is not looking for work | 7,457 | 299,809 |
| 9 | Not stated | 346 | 14,261 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Derived from questions C01, C03 and C04.

For 2006, the Labour Force Activity section was streamlined to reduce duplication with the census. The focus of the section is to identify the ways in which people looked for employment, or the reasons keeping them from looking for employment or from working full time.

Variable Name: **CG05A** Position: 91 Length: 1

What was the main reason you did not look for work during this period?

...Illness or disability

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,509 | 69,281 |
| 2 | No | 5,816 | 226,479 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 16,565 | 724,316 |
| 9 | Not stated | 478 | 18,310 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who, last week, did not work for pay or in self-employment and were not on vacation, ill, on strike or locked out, or absent for other reasons, and did not look for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **C05_RESH** Position: 92 Length: 1

What was the main reason you did not look for work during this period?

...Caring for own children, elder relative or other responsibilities

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,281 | 49,411 |
| 2 | No | 6,044 | 246,349 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 16,565 | 724,316 |
| 9 | Not stated | 478 | 18,310 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who, last week, did not work for pay or in self-employment and were not on vacation, ill, on strike or locked out, or absent for other reasons, and did not look for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **CG05E** Position: 93 Length: 1

What was the main reason you did not look for work during this period?

...Going to school

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,827 | 70,387 |
| 2 | No | 5,489 | 225,041 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 16,565 | 724,316 |
| 9 | Not stated | 487 | 18,641 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who, last week, did not work for pay or in self-employment and were not on vacation, ill, on strike or locked out, or absent for other reasons, and did not look for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **CG05F** Position: 94 Length: 1

What was the main reason you did not look for work during this period?

...Waiting for recall (to former job)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 176 | 6,038 |
| 2 | No | 7,149 | 289,722 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 16,565 | 724,316 |
| 9 | Not stated | 478 | 18,310 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who, last week, did not work for pay or in self-employment and were not on vacation, ill, on strike or locked out, or absent for other reasons, and did not look for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **CG05H** Position: 95 Length: 1

What was the main reason you did not look for work during this period?

...Believe no work available

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 157 | 3,880 |
| 2 | No | 7,168 | 291,879 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 16,565 | 724,316 |
| 9 | Not stated | 478 | 18,310 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who, last week, did not work for pay or in self-employment and were not on vacation, ill, on strike or locked out, or absent for other reasons, and did not look for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **C05_NJOB** Position: 96 Length: 1

What was the main reason you did not look for work during this period?

...Not qualified or no jobs in field

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 111 | 2,862 |
| 2 | No | 7,214 | 292,898 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 16,565 | 724,316 |
| 9 | Not stated | 478 | 18,310 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who, last week, did not work for pay or in self-employment and were not on vacation, ill, on strike or locked out, or absent for other reasons, and did not look for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **CG05L** Position: 97 Length: 1

What was the main reason you did not look for work during this period?

...Retired

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,894 | 80,997 |
| 2 | No | 5,424 | 214,401 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 16,565 | 724,316 |
| 9 | Not stated | 485 | 18,672 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who, last week, did not work for pay or in self-employment and were not on vacation, ill, on strike or locked out, or absent for other reasons, and did not look for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **CG05N** Position: 98 Length: 1

What was the main reason you did not look for work during this period?

...Seasonal employee/Hunting/Fishing/Trapping in the bush/Waiting for freeze -up

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 150 | 3,906 |
| 2 | No | 7,175 | 291,854 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 16,565 | 724,316 |
| 9 | Not stated | 478 | 18,310 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who, last week, did not work for pay or in self-employment and were not on vacation, ill, on strike or locked out, or absent for other reasons, and did not look for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **C05_OTHR** Position: 99 Length: 1

What was the main reason you did not look for work during this period?

...Other reason

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 744 | 30,241 |
| 2 | No | 6,581 | 265,519 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 16,565 | 724,316 |
| 9 | Not stated | 478 | 18,310 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who, last week, did not work for pay or in self-employment and were not on vacation, ill, on strike or locked out, or absent for other reasons, and did not look for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **CG06A** Position: 100 Length: 1

How did you go about looking for work?

...Contacted potential employers directly

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 792 | 28,714 |
| 2 | No | 822 | 30,872 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,380 | 963,873 |
| 9 | Not stated | 374 | 14,926 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who looked for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **CG06B** Position: 101 Length: 1

How did you go about looking for work?

...Through friends/relatives

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 269 | 9,322 |
| 2 | No | 1,345 | 50,264 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,380 | 963,873 |
| 9 | Not stated | 374 | 14,926 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who looked for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **CG06C** Position: 102 Length: 1

How did you go about looking for work?

...Through co-workers

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 49 | 1,318 |
| 2 | No | 1,565 | 58,268 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,380 | 963,873 |
| 9 | Not stated | 374 | 14,926 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who looked for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **CG06D** Position: 103 Length: 1

How did you go about looking for work?

...Placed or answered newspaper ads

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 332 | 13,867 |
| 2 | No | 1,282 | 45,719 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,380 | 963,873 |
| 9 | Not stated | 374 | 14,926 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who looked for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **CG06E** Position: 104 Length: 1

How did you go about looking for work?

...Contacted public employment agency (Service Canada Centre / Canada Employment Centre, provincial employment centre)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 240 | 9,444 |
| 2 | No | 1,374 | 50,142 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,380 | 963,873 |
| 9 | Not stated | 374 | 14,926 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who looked for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **CG06F** Position: 105 Length: 1

How did you go about looking for work?

...Contacted private employment agency / placement agency

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 57 | 2,566 |
| 2 | No | 1,556 | 57,009 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,380 | 963,873 |
| 9 | Not stated | 375 | 14,937 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who looked for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **CG06G** Position: 106 Length: 1

How did you go about looking for work?

...Contacted Aboriginal organization or Aboriginal employment agency

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 63 | 1,186 |
| 2 | No | 1,551 | 58,400 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,380 | 963,873 |
| 9 | Not stated | 374 | 14,926 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who looked for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **CG06I** Position: 107 Length: 1

How did you go about looking for work?

...Searched the Internet

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 369 | 16,674 |
| 2 | No | 1,245 | 42,912 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,380 | 963,873 |
| 9 | Not stated | 374 | 14,926 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who looked for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **C06_OTHR** Position: 108 Length: 1

How did you go about looking for work?

...Other method

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 203 | 6,674 |
| 2 | No | 1,411 | 52,912 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,380 | 963,873 |
| 9 | Not stated | 374 | 14,926 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who looked for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **CG07A** Position: 109 Length: 1

Have any of the following caused you difficulty in finding work?

Not knowing where to look for work

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 400 | 13,852 |
| 2 | No | 1,208 | 45,672 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,380 | 963,873 |
| 9 | Not stated | 380 | 14,988 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who looked for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **CG07B** Position: 110 Length: 1

Have any of the following caused you difficulty in finding work?

Not knowing the type of job you wanted

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 513 | 19,707 |
| 2 | No | 1,096 | 39,852 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,380 | 963,873 |
| 9 | Not stated | 379 | 14,954 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who looked for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **CG07C** Position: 111 Length: 1

Have any of the following caused you difficulty in finding work?

Not having the work experience required for available jobs

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 780 | 29,406 |
| 2 | No | 815 | 29,526 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,380 | 963,873 |
| 9 | Not stated | 393 | 15,581 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who looked for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **CG07D** Position: 112 Length: 1

Have any of the following caused you difficulty in finding work?

Not having enough education or training for available jobs

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 775 | 28,090 |
| 2 | No | 817 | 31,032 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,380 | 963,873 |
| 9 | Not stated | 396 | 15,390 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who looked for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **CG07E** Position: 113 Length: 1

Have any of the following caused you difficulty in finding work?

Not having the means of transportation to get to available jobs

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 489 | 18,651 |
| 2 | No | 1,117 | 40,726 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,380 | 963,873 |
| 9 | Not stated | 382 | 15,136 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who looked for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **CG07F** Position: 114 Length: 1

Have any of the following caused you difficulty in finding work?

A shortage of jobs

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 883 | 28,131 |
| 2 | No | 714 | 30,512 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,380 | 963,873 |
| 9 | Not stated | 391 | 15,869 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who looked for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **CG07G** Position: 115 Length: 1

Have any of the following caused you difficulty in finding work?

Anything else

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 245 | 10,354 |
| 2 | No | 1,298 | 47,140 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,380 | 963,873 |
| 9 | Not stated | 445 | 17,018 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who looked for paid work during the past four weeks

Variable Name: **CG08** Position: 116 Length: 1

The next question refers to the job or business you had last week. If you held more than one job last week, answer for the job that you worked the most hours.

Was this job full-time, 30 hours or more per week?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 11,633 | 516,490 |
| 2 | No | 3,223 | 145,143 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 9,099 | 360,061 |
| 9 | Not stated | 413 | 16,692 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who, last week, worked for pay or in self-employment or were absent from a job or business for reasons other than temporary layoff

Variable Name: **CG09A** Position: 117 Length: 1

What are the reasons that have kept you from working at a full-time job?

...Going to school

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,100 | 47,817 |
| 2 | No | 2,025 | 93,503 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 20,732 | 876,551 |
| 9 | Not stated | 511 | 20,515 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents whose primary job is less than 30 hours a week

Variable Name: **CG09B** Position: 118 Length: 1

What are the reasons that have kept you from working at a full-time job?

...No full-time jobs available in the area where I live

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 339 | 12,036 |
| 2 | No | 2,789 | 129,377 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 20,732 | 876,551 |
| 9 | Not stated | 508 | 20,422 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents whose primary job is less than 30 hours a week

Variable Name: **CG09C** Position: 119 Length: 1

What are the reasons that have kept you from working at a full-time job?

...No full-time jobs available in the field in which I was educated or trained

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 141 | 6,136 |
| 2 | No | 2,987 | 135,277 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 20,732 | 876,551 |
| 9 | Not stated | 508 | 20,422 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents whose primary job is less than 30 hours a week

Variable Name: **CG09D** Position: 120 Length: 1

What are the reasons that have kept you from working at a full-time job?

...Health problems

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 233 | 12,123 |
| 2 | No | 2,881 | 128,310 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 20,732 | 876,551 |
| 9 | Not stated | 522 | 21,402 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents whose primary job is less than 30 hours a week

Variable Name: **C09_CARE** Position: 121 Length: 1

What are the reasons that have kept you from working at a full-time job?

...Caring for children or relatives

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 382 | 17,501 |
| 2 | No | 2,746 | 123,912 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 20,732 | 876,551 |
| 9 | Not stated | 508 | 20,422 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents whose primary job is less than 30 hours a week

Variable Name: **CG09G** Position: 122 Length: 1

What are the reasons that have kept you from working at a full-time job?

...Other personal or family responsibilities

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 67 | 3,051 |
| 2 | No | 3,061 | 138,362 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 20,732 | 876,551 |
| 9 | Not stated | 508 | 20,422 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents whose primary job is less than 30 hours a week

Variable Name: **CG09H** Position: 123 Length: 1

What are the reasons that have kept you from working at a full-time job?

...Not qualified for available jobs

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 37 | 2,222 |
| 2 | No | 3,091 | 139,191 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 20,732 | 876,551 |
| 9 | Not stated | 508 | 20,422 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents whose primary job is less than 30 hours a week

Variable Name: **CG09I** Position: 124 Length: 1

What are the reasons that have kept you from working at a full-time job?

...Retired

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 89 | 4,677 |
| 2 | No | 3,039 | 136,736 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 20,732 | 876,551 |
| 9 | Not stated | 508 | 20,422 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents whose primary job is less than 30 hours a week

Variable Name: **CG09J** Position: 125 Length: 1

What are the reasons that have kept you from working at a full-time job?

...Don't want to work full-time/Own choice

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 312 | 15,223 |
| 2 | No | 2,816 | 126,190 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 20,732 | 876,551 |
| 9 | Not stated | 508 | 20,422 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents whose primary job is less than 30 hours a week

Variable Name: **CG09K** Position: 126 Length: 1

What are the reasons that have kept you from working at a full-time job?

...Seasonal work

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 111 | 4,208 |
| 2 | No | 3,017 | 137,205 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 20,732 | 876,551 |
| 9 | Not stated | 508 | 20,422 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents whose primary job is less than 30 hours a week

Variable Name: **CG09L** Position: 127 Length: 1

What are the reasons that have kept you from working at a full-time job?

...Other

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 547 | 25,835 |
| 2 | No | 2,581 | 115,578 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 20,732 | 876,551 |
| 9 | Not stated | 508 | 20,422 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents whose primary job is less than 30 hours a week

Variable Name: **CG10** Position: 128 Length: 1

Have you ever hunted?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 12,180 | 444,769 |
| 2 | No | 12,120 | 590,926 |
| 9 | Not stated | 68 | 2,691 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **CG10A** Position: 129 Length: 1

Have you hunted in the past 12 months?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 4,825 | 138,189 |
| 2 | No | 7,317 | 305,318 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 12,120 | 590,926 |
| 9 | Not stated | 106 | 3,952 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have ever hunted

Variable Name: **CG10BA** Position: 130 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you hunt for...

... food?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 4,527 | 125,108 |
| 2 | No | 282 | 11,946 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 19,437 | 896,244 |
| 9 | Not stated | 122 | 5,088 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have hunted in the past 12 months

Variable Name: **CG10BB** Position: 131 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you hunt for...

... pleasure?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,941 | 87,251 |
| 2 | No | 1,824 | 48,784 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 19,437 | 896,244 |
| 9 | Not stated | 166 | 6,107 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have hunted in the past 12 months

Variable Name: **CG10BC** Position: 132 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you hunt for...

... commercial use?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 258 | 4,504 |
| 2 | No | 4,492 | 130,984 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 19,437 | 896,244 |
| 9 | Not stated | 181 | 6,654 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have hunted in the past 12 months

Variable Name: **CG10BD** Position: 133 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you hunt for...

... other use (medicinal, ceremonial)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 573 | 13,990 |
| 2 | No | 4,153 | 121,243 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 19,437 | 896,244 |
| 9 | Not stated | 205 | 6,909 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have hunted in the past 12 months

Variable Name: **CG11** Position: 134 Length: 1

Have you ever fished?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 20,846 | 887,776 |
| 2 | No | 3,474 | 148,686 |
| 9 | Not stated | 48 | 1,923 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **CG11A** Position: 135 Length: 1

Have you fished in the past 12 months?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 9,859 | 368,347 |
| 2 | No | 10,935 | 517,348 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 3,474 | 148,686 |
| 9 | Not stated | 100 | 4,004 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have ever fished

Variable Name: **CG11BA** Position: 136 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you fish for...

... food?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 7,823 | 267,503 |
| 2 | No | 1,986 | 98,678 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,409 | 666,034 |
| 9 | Not stated | 150 | 6,170 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have fished in the past 12 months

Variable Name: **CG11BB** Position: 137 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you fish for...

... pleasure?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 8,121 | 318,918 |
| 2 | No | 1,680 | 47,920 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,409 | 666,034 |
| 9 | Not stated | 158 | 5,513 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have fished in the past 12 months

Variable Name: **CG11BC** Position: 138 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you fish for...

... commercial use?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 427 | 11,642 |
| 2 | No | 9,294 | 352,448 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,409 | 666,034 |
| 9 | Not stated | 238 | 8,261 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have fished in the past 12 months

Variable Name: **CG11BD** Position: 139 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you fish for...

... other use (medicinal, ceremonial)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 580 | 15,333 |
| 2 | No | 9,115 | 348,155 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,409 | 666,034 |
| 9 | Not stated | 264 | 8,864 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have fished in the past 12 months

Variable Name: **CG12** Position: 140 Length: 1

Have you ever trapped?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 4,814 | 169,289 |
| 2 | No | 19,484 | 866,791 |
| 9 | Not stated | 70 | 2,305 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **CG12A** Position: 141 Length: 1

Have you trapped in the past 12 months?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 839 | 22,394 |
| 2 | No | 3,954 | 146,282 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 19,484 | 866,791 |
| 9 | Not stated | 91 | 2,918 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have ever trapped

Variable Name: **CG12BA** Position: 142 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you trap for...

... food?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 516 | 13,250 |
| 2 | No | 302 | 8,636 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,438 | 1,013,074 |
| 9 | Not stated | 112 | 3,426 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have trapped in the past 12 months

Variable Name: **CG12BB** Position: 143 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you trap for...

... pleasure?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 477 | 12,642 |
| 2 | No | 342 | 9,310 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,438 | 1,013,074 |
| 9 | Not stated | 111 | 3,360 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have trapped in the past 12 months

Variable Name: **CG12BC** Position: 144 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you trap for...

... commercial use?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 350 | 8,329 |
| 2 | No | 471 | 13,726 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,438 | 1,013,074 |
| 9 | Not stated | 109 | 3,257 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have trapped in the past 12 months

Variable Name: **CG12BD** Position: 145 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you trap for...

... other use (medicinal, ceremonial)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 151 | 3,819 |
| 2 | No | 653 | 17,810 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,438 | 1,013,074 |
| 9 | Not stated | 126 | 3,682 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have trapped in the past 12 months

Variable Name: **CG13** Position: 146 Length: 1

Have you ever gathered wild plants such as berries, rice or sweet grass?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 15,081 | 599,478 |
| 2 | No | 9,219 | 436,656 |
| 9 | Not stated | 68 | 2,251 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **CG13A** Position: 147 Length: 1

Have you gathered wild plants in the past 12 months?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 8,396 | 299,879 |
| 2 | No | 6,652 | 298,669 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 9,219 | 436,656 |
| 9 | Not stated | 101 | 3,181 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have ever gathered wild plants

Variable Name: **CG13BA** Position: 148 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you gather wild plants for ...
... food?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 7,144 | 248,046 |
| 2 | No | 1,229 | 50,976 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 15,871 | 735,325 |
| 9 | Not stated | 124 | 4,038 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have gathered wild plants in the past 12 months

Variable Name: **CG13BB** Position: 149 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you gather wild plants for ...
... pleasure?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 5,781 | 206,534 |
| 2 | No | 2,552 | 91,213 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 15,871 | 735,325 |
| 9 | Not stated | 164 | 5,314 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have gathered wild plants in the past 12 months

Variable Name: **CG13BC** Position: 150 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you gather wild plants for ...

... commercial use?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 206 | 6,302 |
| 2 | No | 8,081 | 290,134 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 15,871 | 735,325 |
| 9 | Not stated | 210 | 6,624 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have gathered wild plants in the past 12 months

Variable Name: **CG13BD** Position: 151 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you gather wild plants for ...

... other use (medicinal, ceremonial)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,928 | 68,694 |
| 2 | No | 6,358 | 227,870 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 15,871 | 735,325 |
| 9 | Not stated | 211 | 6,496 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have gathered wild plants in the past 12 months

Section: Income

Variable Name: **DG01A** Position: 152 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31, 2005, did you yourself receive any income from the following sources?

Paid employment or self-employment

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 16,734 | 718,843 |
| 2 | No | 7,522 | 314,808 |
| 9 | Not stated | 112 | 4,734 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **DG01B** Position: 153 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31, 2005, did you yourself receive any income from the following sources?

Employment insurance

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 3,065 | 122,186 |
| 2 | No | 21,090 | 908,120 |
| 9 | Not stated | 213 | 8,079 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **DG01C** Position: 154 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31, 2005, did you yourself receive any income from the following sources?

Old Age Security pension, Guaranteed Income Supplement or Spouse's Allowance from the Federal Government

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,049 | 85,324 |
| 2 | No | 22,184 | 947,381 |
| 9 | Not stated | 135 | 5,681 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **DG01D** Position: 155 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31, 2005, did you yourself receive any income from the following sources?

Canada or Quebec Pension Plans

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,448 | 104,946 |
| 2 | No | 21,754 | 926,987 |
| 9 | Not stated | 166 | 6,452 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **DG01E** Position: 156 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31, 2005, did you yourself receive any income from the following sources?

Social assistance or welfare benefits

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,746 | 100,401 |
| 2 | No | 21,407 | 929,690 |
| 9 | Not stated | 215 | 8,295 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **DG01F** Position: 157 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31, 2005, did you yourself receive any income from the following sources?

Other sources, for example, other government income, child support, alimony, education allowances, scholarships, Northern Allowance, interest, or other?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 6,221 | 263,477 |
| 2 | No | 17,940 | 766,398 |
| 9 | Not stated | 207 | 8,511 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Section: Health

Variable Name: **EG01** Position: 158 Length: 1

In general, would you say your health is...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Excellent | 5,581 | 249,696 |
| 2 | Very good | 8,270 | 350,915 |
| 3 | Good | 6,574 | 271,253 |
| 4 | Fair | 2,659 | 110,131 |
| 5 | Poor | 1,211 | 53,182 |
| 9 | Not stated | 73 | 3,209 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG02A** Position: 159 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone with the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Family doctor or general practitioner

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 16,553 | 732,053 |
| 2 | No | 7,648 | 300,619 |
| 9 | Not stated | 167 | 5,713 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG02B** Position: 160 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone with the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Eye doctor, such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 9,589 | 401,764 |
| 2 | No | 14,623 | 630,532 |
| 9 | Not stated | 156 | 6,089 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG02C** Position: 161 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone with the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Other medical doctor, such as surgeon, allergist or orthopedist

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 5,386 | 234,910 |
| 2 | No | 18,815 | 797,526 |
| 9 | Not stated | 167 | 5,949 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG02D** Position: 162 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone with the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health?

First Nation, Métis or Inuit Traditional healer

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,329 | 50,796 |
| 2 | No | 22,883 | 982,146 |
| 9 | Not stated | 156 | 5,443 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: First Nation, Métis or Inuit Traditional healer - refers to someone who is recognized by the community as a traditional counsellor, or someone who provides traditional medicines such as herbs, or is a traditional or spiritual leader.

Variable Name: **EG02E** Position: 163 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone with the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Nurse

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 8,046 | 299,715 |
| 2 | No | 16,145 | 731,332 |
| 9 | Not stated | 177 | 7,339 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG02F** Position: 164 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone with the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Dentist or orthodontist

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 13,496 | 592,146 |
| 2 | No | 10,700 | 439,479 |
| 9 | Not stated | 172 | 6,760 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG02G** Position: 165 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone with the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Chiropractor

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,971 | 143,629 |
| 2 | No | 21,249 | 888,862 |
| 9 | Not stated | 148 | 5,894 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG02H** Position: 166 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone with the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Physiotherapist or occupational therapist

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,798 | 124,014 |
| 2 | No | 21,394 | 907,993 |
| 9 | Not stated | 176 | 6,379 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG02I** Position: 167 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone with the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Social worker, counselor or psychologist

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 3,392 | 150,929 |
| 2 | No | 20,774 | 879,673 |
| 9 | Not stated | 202 | 7,783 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **DCONSULT** Position: 168 Length: 1

Seen or talked to at least one health professional in past 12 months

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 21,759 | 932,026 |
| 2 | No | 2,485 | 101,623 |
| 9 | Not stated | 124 | 4,736 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Derived from question E02.

Variable Name: **EG03** Position: 169 Length: 1

Are First Nations, Métis or Inuit traditional medicines, healing or wellness practices available in the city, town or community where you currently live?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 6,961 | 300,818 |
| 2 | No | 10,625 | 409,536 |
| 7 | Don't know | 6,689 | 323,512 |
| 9 | Not stated | 93 | 4,520 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Examples of traditional medicines and practices include sweatlodges, smudging, talking to healers, elders, etc. using herbal remedies, medicine wheel and medicine circle.

Variable Name: **DPAL** Position: 170 Length: 1

Indicator showing degree of participation and activity limitation

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Often | 4,616 | 203,474 |
| 2 | Sometimes | 4,379 | 178,331 |
| 3 | Never | 15,208 | 649,657 |
| 9 | Not stated | 165 | 6,923 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Derived from questions E04 and E05.

This variable classifies respondents according to the frequency with which they experience activity limitations imposed on them by a condition(s) or health problem(s). This variable is a crude measure of the impact of conditions or health problems on the principal domains of life of: home, school, and other activities. This variable should not be used to describe the rate of disability or activity limitation in the population. The questions used to derive this variable were asked in the 2006 Census of Population to identify a sample for the 2006 post-censal Participation and Activity Limitation Survey (PALS).

Variable Name: **EG06** Position: 171 Length: 1

Have you been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have diabetes?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,698 | 70,718 |
| 2 | No | 22,522 | 961,294 |
| 9 | Not stated | 148 | 6,373 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG06A** Position: 172 Length: 2

Age - first told that you have diabetes?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 0-14 | 61 | 2,268 |
| 02 | 15-19 | 63 | 2,360 |
| 03 | 20-24 | 57 | 2,530 |
| 04 | 25-34 | 204 | 8,546 |
| 05 | 35-44 | 381 | 14,788 |
| 06 | 45-54 | 451 | 18,648 |
| 07 | 55 and over | 433 | 19,260 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 22,522 | 961,294 |
| 99 | Not stated | 196 | 8,691 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have diabetes

Variable Name: **EG06BA** Position: 174 Length: 1

Which type(s) of diabetes have you been diagnosed with

...Type 1

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 242 | 8,983 |
| 2 | No | 1,225 | 52,293 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,522 | 961,294 |
| 9 | Not stated | 379 | 15,815 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have diabetes

Variable Name: **EG06BB** Position: 175 Length: 1

Which type(s) of diabetes have you been diagnosed with

...Type 2

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,110 | 47,569 |
| 2 | No | 357 | 13,707 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,522 | 961,294 |
| 9 | Not stated | 379 | 15,815 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have diabetes

Variable Name: **EG06BC** Position: 176 Length: 1

Which type(s) of diabetes have you been diagnosed with

...Pre-diabetic state/Borderline diabetes

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 129 | 5,103 |
| 2 | No | 1,338 | 56,173 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,522 | 961,294 |
| 9 | Not stated | 379 | 15,815 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have diabetes

Variable Name: **EG07** Position: 177 Length: 1

Have you been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you are pre-diabetic or borderline diabetic?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 978 | 40,044 |
| 2 | No | 21,480 | 918,586 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 1,698 | 70,718 |
| 9 | Not stated | 212 | 9,038 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have not been told by a health professional that they have diabetes

Variable Name: **EG07A** Position: 178 Length: 2

Age first told that you are pre-diabetic?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 0-14 | 45 | 1,460 |
| 02 | 15-19 | 88 | 4,069 |
| 03 | 20-24 | 81 | 3,536 |
| 04 | 25-34 | 196 | 8,478 |
| 05 | 35-44 | 175 | 7,364 |
| 06 | 45-54 | 190 | 7,640 |
| 07 | 55 and over | 170 | 6,537 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 23,178 | 989,304 |
| 99 | Not stated | 245 | 9,997 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they are pre-diabetic or borderline diabetic

Variable Name: **EG07B** Position: 180 Length: 1

Has being pre-diabetic or borderline diabetic prompted you to adopt a healthier lifestyle which includes diet and exercise?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 762 | 32,040 |
| 2 | No | 204 | 7,652 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,178 | 989,304 |
| 9 | Not stated | 224 | 9,390 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they are pre-diabetic or borderline diabetic

Variable Name: **EG08** Position: 181 Length: 1

Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 151 | 5,575 |
| 2 | No | 780 | 32,921 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,301 | 993,780 |
| 9 | Not stated | 136 | 6,109 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Female respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have diabetes

Variable Name: **EG09** Position: 182 Length: 1

Other than during pregnancy, has a doctor, nurse or other health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 87 | 3,214 |
| 2 | No | 61 | 2,338 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 24,081 | 1,026,701 |
| 9 | Not stated | 139 | 6,132 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Female respondents who were first diagnosed with diabetes while pregnant

Variable Name: **EG10** Position: 183 Length: 1

Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 373 | 16,499 |
| 2 | No | 1,212 | 49,813 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,519 | 960,968 |
| 9 | Not stated | 264 | 11,106 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have diabetes other than during pregnancy

Variable Name: **EG11** Position: 184 Length: 1

Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,032 | 44,405 |
| 2 | No | 513 | 19,646 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,519 | 960,968 |
| 9 | Not stated | 304 | 13,366 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have diabetes other than during pregnancy

Variable Name: **EG12A** Position: 185 Length: 1

What other treatment or medication do you take?

...Drug

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 869 | 37,805 |
| 2 | No | 140 | 5,901 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,032 | 980,615 |
| 9 | Not stated | 327 | 14,065 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who take insulin or any other treatment or medication for their diabetes other than during pregnancy

Variable Name: **EG12B** Position: 186 Length: 1

What other treatment or medication do you take?

...Diet

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 235 | 10,019 |
| 2 | No | 774 | 33,686 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,032 | 980,615 |
| 9 | Not stated | 327 | 14,065 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who take insulin or any other treatment or medication for their diabetes other than during pregnancy

Variable Name: **EG12C** Position: 187 Length: 1

What other treatment or medication do you take?

...Exercise/Physiotherapy

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 122 | 5,443 |
| 2 | No | 887 | 38,262 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,032 | 980,615 |
| 9 | Not stated | 327 | 14,065 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who take insulin or any other treatment or medication for their diabetes other than during pregnancy

Variable Name: **E12_OTHR** Position: 188 Length: 1

What other treatment or medication do you take?

...Other remedies or treatments

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 115 | 4,985 |
| 2 | No | 894 | 38,720 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,032 | 980,615 |
| 9 | Not stated | 327 | 14,065 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who take insulin or any other treatment or medication for their diabetes other than during pregnancy

Variable Name: **EG13A** Position: 189 Length: 1

Has your diabetes...

... prompted you to adopt a healthier lifestyle which includes diet and exercise?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,342 | 56,855 |
| 2 | No | 248 | 9,514 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,519 | 960,968 |
| 9 | Not stated | 259 | 11,048 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have diabetes other than during pregnancy

Variable Name: **EG13B** Position: 190 Length: 1

Has your diabetes...

... affected your vision, for example, retinopathy?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 517 | 21,878 |
| 2 | No | 1,037 | 42,562 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,519 | 960,968 |
| 9 | Not stated | 295 | 12,977 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have diabetes other than during pregnancy

Variable Name: **EG13C** Position: 191 Length: 1

Has your diabetes...

... affected your kidney function?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 293 | 11,663 |
| 2 | No | 1,249 | 52,473 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,519 | 960,968 |
| 9 | Not stated | 307 | 13,281 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have diabetes other than during pregnancy

Variable Name: **EG13D** Position: 192 Length: 1

Has your diabetes...

... affected your heart?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 268 | 11,511 |
| 2 | No | 1,240 | 50,693 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,519 | 960,968 |
| 9 | Not stated | 341 | 15,214 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have diabetes other than during pregnancy

Variable Name: **EG13E** Position: 193 Length: 1

Has your diabetes...

... affected your circulation other than your heart?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 511 | 21,648 |
| 2 | No | 1,028 | 41,960 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,519 | 960,968 |
| 9 | Not stated | 310 | 13,810 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have diabetes other than during pregnancy

Variable Name: **EG13F** Position: 194 Length: 1

Has your diabetes...

... affected the feeling in your hands or feet, for example, neuropathy?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 624 | 25,906 |
| 2 | No | 946 | 39,653 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,519 | 960,968 |
| 9 | Not stated | 279 | 11,858 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have diabetes other than during pregnancy

Variable Name: **EG13G** Position: 195 Length: 1

Has your diabetes...

... affected your lower limbs?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 439 | 18,901 |
| 2 | No | 1,126 | 46,512 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,519 | 960,968 |
| 9 | Not stated | 284 | 12,004 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have diabetes other than during pregnancy

Variable Name: **EG13H** Position: 196 Length: 1

Has your diabetes...

... resulted in infections?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 217 | 9,618 |
| 2 | No | 1,363 | 56,650 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,519 | 960,968 |
| 9 | Not stated | 269 | 11,149 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have diabetes other than during pregnancy

Variable Name: **EG14A** Position: 197 Length: 1

Have you been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have...

... arthritis or rheumatism?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 4,602 | 203,533 |
| 2 | No | 19,653 | 829,528 |
| 9 | Not stated | 113 | 5,324 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG14B** Position: 198 Length: 2

At what age were you first told you have arthritis?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 0-14 | 244 | 11,635 |
| 02 | 15-19 | 275 | 12,373 |
| 03 | 20-24 | 287 | 13,143 |
| 04 | 25-34 | 726 | 32,187 |
| 05 | 35-44 | 1,106 | 47,912 |
| 06 | 45-54 | 1,038 | 46,923 |
| 07 | 55 and over | 813 | 35,344 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 19,653 | 829,528 |
| 99 | Not stated | 226 | 9,339 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have arthritis or rheumatism

Variable Name: **EG14C** Position: 200 Length: 1

Do you take any treatment or medication for arthritis?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,309 | 102,354 |
| 2 | No | 2,232 | 98,780 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 19,653 | 829,528 |
| 9 | Not stated | 174 | 7,724 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have arthritis or rheumatism

Variable Name: **EG15A** Position: 201 Length: 1

Have you been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have...

... asthma?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 3,041 | 141,439 |
| 2 | No | 21,189 | 890,244 |
| 9 | Not stated | 138 | 6,702 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG15B** Position: 202 Length: 2

At what age were you first told you have asthma?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 0-14 | 1,393 | 69,442 |
| 02 | 15-19 | 274 | 12,433 |
| 03 | 20-24 | 189 | 8,163 |
| 04 | 25-34 | 370 | 16,619 |
| 05 | 35-44 | 335 | 15,647 |
| 06 | 45-54 | 224 | 9,038 |
| 07 | 55 and over | 197 | 6,938 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 21,189 | 890,244 |
| 99 | Not stated | 197 | 9,861 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have asthma

Variable Name: **EG15C** Position: 204 Length: 1

Do you take any treatment or medication for asthma?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,174 | 100,210 |
| 2 | No | 843 | 39,883 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,189 | 890,244 |
| 9 | Not stated | 162 | 8,047 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have asthma

Variable Name: **EG16A** *Position:* 205 *Length:* 1

Have you been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have...

... chronic bronchitis?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,290 | 61,733 |
| 2 | No | 22,929 | 969,944 |
| 9 | Not stated | 149 | 6,708 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG16B** *Position:* 206 *Length:* 2

At what age were you first told that you have bronchitis?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 0-14 | 379 | 19,548 |
| 02 | 15-19 | 145 | 6,995 |
| 03 | 20-24 | 101 | 4,729 |
| 04 | 25-34 | 158 | 7,350 |
| 05 | 35-44 | 172 | 7,764 |
| 06 | 45-54 | 141 | 5,982 |
| 07 | 55 and over | 148 | 7,386 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 22,929 | 969,944 |
| 99 | Not stated | 195 | 8,688 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have chronic bronchitis

Variable Name: **EG16C** *Position:* 208 *Length:* 1

Do you take any treatment or medication for bronchitis?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 741 | 35,782 |
| 2 | No | 514 | 24,478 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,929 | 969,944 |
| 9 | Not stated | 184 | 8,181 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have chronic bronchitis

Variable Name: **EG18A** Position: 209 Length: 1

Have you been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have...

... cancer?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 648 | 28,791 |
| 2 | No | 23,496 | 1,000,561 |
| 9 | Not stated | 224 | 9,034 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG18B1** Position: 210 Length: 1

At what age were you first told that you have cancer?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | 0-24 | 81 | 3,875 |
| 2 | 25-34 | 97 | 3,932 |
| 3 | 35-44 | 113 | 5,199 |
| 4 | 45-54 | 114 | 5,342 |
| 5 | 55 and over | 204 | 9,119 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,526 | 1,001,668 |
| 9 | Not stated | 233 | 9,251 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have cancer

Variable Name: **EG18C1** Position: 211 Length: 1

Do you take any treatment or medication for cancer?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 289 | 13,328 |
| 2 | No | 321 | 14,128 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,526 | 1,001,668 |
| 9 | Not stated | 232 | 9,261 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have cancer

Variable Name: **EG19A** Position: 212 Length: 1

Have you been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have...

... effects of a stroke?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 418 | 18,836 |
| 2 | No | 23,772 | 1,011,516 |
| 9 | Not stated | 178 | 8,033 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG19B** Position: 213 Length: 1

At what age were you first told you have effects of stroke?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | 0-24 | 41 | 1,818 |
| 2 | 25-34 | 36 | 2,094 |
| 3 | 35-44 | 69 | 2,806 |
| 4 | 45-54 | 99 | 5,065 |
| 5 | 55 and over | 157 | 6,450 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,772 | 1,011,516 |
| 9 | Not stated | 194 | 8,636 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have effects of a stroke

Variable Name: **EG19C** Position: 214 Length: 1

Do you take any treatment or medication for this condition?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 244 | 11,285 |
| 2 | No | 161 | 7,134 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,772 | 1,011,516 |
| 9 | Not stated | 191 | 8,450 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have effects of a stroke

Variable Name: **EG20A** Position: 215 Length: 1

Have you been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have...
... high blood pressure?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 3,682 | 155,612 |
| 2 | No | 20,530 | 875,664 |
| 9 | Not stated | 156 | 7,109 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG20B** Position: 216 Length: 2

At what age were you first told you have high blood pressure?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 0-14 | 50 | 1,737 |
| 02 | 15-19 | 172 | 6,373 |
| 03 | 20-24 | 193 | 7,757 |
| 04 | 25-34 | 506 | 21,051 |
| 05 | 35-44 | 861 | 38,563 |
| 06 | 45-54 | 946 | 41,050 |
| 07 | 55 and over | 838 | 34,755 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 20,530 | 875,664 |
| 99 | Not stated | 272 | 11,434 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have high blood pressure

Variable Name: **EG20C** Position: 218 Length: 1

Do you take any treatment or medication for high blood pressure?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,674 | 114,380 |
| 2 | No | 938 | 38,687 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 20,530 | 875,664 |
| 9 | Not stated | 226 | 9,654 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have high blood pressure

Variable Name: **EG21A** Position: 219 Length: 1

Have you been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have...

... heart problems?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,591 | 68,722 |
| 2 | No | 22,613 | 962,617 |
| 9 | Not stated | 164 | 7,046 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG21B** Position: 220 Length: 2

At what age were you first told you have heart problems?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 0-14 | 236 | 9,331 |
| 02 | 15-19 | 94 | 4,956 |
| 03 | 20-24 | 58 | 3,431 |
| 04 | 25-34 | 137 | 5,202 |
| 05 | 35-44 | 244 | 10,968 |
| 06 | 45-54 | 337 | 15,931 |
| 07 | 55 and over | 434 | 16,752 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 22,613 | 962,617 |
| 99 | Not stated | 215 | 9,197 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have heart problems

Variable Name: **EG21C** Position: 222 Length: 1

Do you take any treatment or medication for heart problems?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,007 | 42,558 |
| 2 | No | 545 | 24,836 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,613 | 962,617 |
| 9 | Not stated | 203 | 8,373 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have heart problems

Variable Name: **EG22A** Position: 223 Length: 1

Have you been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have...

... stomach problems or intestinal ulcers?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,618 | 115,547 |
| 2 | No | 21,583 | 915,415 |
| 9 | Not stated | 167 | 7,423 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG22B** Position: 224 Length: 2

At what age were you first told you have stomach problems?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 0-14 | 172 | 7,583 |
| 02 | 15-19 | 305 | 13,808 |
| 03 | 20-24 | 287 | 13,437 |
| 04 | 25-34 | 537 | 25,027 |
| 05 | 35-44 | 572 | 25,737 |
| 06 | 45-54 | 413 | 17,175 |
| 07 | 55 and over | 273 | 10,439 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 21,583 | 915,415 |
| 99 | Not stated | 226 | 9,766 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have stomach problems or intestinal ulcers

Variable Name: **EG22C** Position: 226 Length: 1

Do you take any treatment or medication for stomach problems?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,648 | 70,557 |
| 2 | No | 925 | 43,645 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,583 | 915,415 |
| 9 | Not stated | 212 | 8,769 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have stomach problems or intestinal ulcers

Variable Name: **EG23A** Position: 227 Length: 1

Have you been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have...

... hepatitis?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 382 | 18,971 |
| 2 | No | 23,736 | 1,008,714 |
| 9 | Not stated | 250 | 10,701 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG23B1** Position: 228 Length: 2

At what age were you first told you have hepatitis?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 0-19 | 97 | 5,177 |
| 02 | 20-24 | 45 | 2,518 |
| 03 | 25-34 | 81 | 3,829 |
| 04 | 35-44 | 61 | 2,536 |
| 05 | 45-54 | 43 | 2,726 |
| 06 | 55 and over | 16 | 631 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 23,767 | 1,010,065 |
| 99 | Not stated | 258 | 10,904 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have hepatitis

Variable Name: **EG24A** Position: 230 Length: 1

Have you been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have...

... kidney disease?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 361 | 16,548 |
| 2 | No | 23,765 | 1,010,928 |
| 9 | Not stated | 242 | 10,910 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG24B** Position: 231 Length: 2

At what age were you first told you have kidney disease?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 0-19 | 85 | 4,190 |
| 02 | 20-24 | 18 | 881 |
| 03 | 25-34 | 47 | 2,042 |
| 04 | 35-44 | 51 | 2,793 |
| 05 | 45-54 | 65 | 2,554 |
| 06 | 55 and over | 86 | 3,798 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 23,765 | 1,010,928 |
| 99 | Not stated | 251 | 11,200 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have kidney disease

Variable Name: **EG24C** Position: 233 Length: 1

Do you take any treatment or medication for kidney disease?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 182 | 8,177 |
| 2 | No | 172 | 8,154 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,765 | 1,010,928 |
| 9 | Not stated | 249 | 11,127 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have kidney disease

Variable Name: **EG25A** Position: 234 Length: 1

Have you been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have...

... tuberculosis?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 331 | 10,071 |
| 2 | No | 23,847 | 1,019,631 |
| 9 | Not stated | 190 | 8,684 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG25B** Position: 235 Length: 2

At what age were you first told you have tuberculosis?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 0-14 | 158 | 4,474 |
| 02 | 15-19 | 52 | 1,261 |
| 03 | 20-24 | 27 | 1,213 |
| 04 | 25-34 | 34 | 1,109 |
| 05 | 35-44 | 16 | 325 |
| 06 | 45-54 | 21 | 712 |
| 07 | 55 and over | 7 | 586 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 23,847 | 1,019,631 |
| 99 | Not stated | 206 | 9,075 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have tuberculosis

Variable Name: **EG25C** Position: 237 Length: 1

Do you take any treatment or medication for tuberculosis?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 131 | 3,172 |
| 2 | No | 187 | 6,487 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,847 | 1,019,631 |
| 9 | Not stated | 203 | 9,096 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have tuberculosis

Variable Name: **E28A_OTH** Position: 238 Length: 1

Have you been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have...

... any other long term condition?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 3,406 | 153,660 |
| 2 | No | 20,716 | 873,958 |
| 9 | Not stated | 246 | 10,767 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **E28B_OTH** Position: 239 Length: 2

At what age were you first told you have a long term illness?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 0-14 | 532 | 23,979 |
| 02 | 15-19 | 305 | 13,931 |
| 03 | 20-24 | 271 | 11,956 |
| 04 | 25-34 | 591 | 27,972 |
| 05 | 35-44 | 678 | 30,993 |
| 06 | 45-54 | 495 | 20,966 |
| 07 | 55 and over | 314 | 14,042 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 20,962 | 884,725 |
| 99 | Not stated | 220 | 9,821 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have any other long term condition

Variable Name: **E28C_OTH** Position: 241 Length: 1

Do you take any treatment or medication for this long term illness?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,205 | 99,432 |
| 2 | No | 1,015 | 45,687 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 20,962 | 884,725 |
| 9 | Not stated | 186 | 8,541 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been told by a health professional that they have any other long term condition

Variable Name: **GDNUMC1** Position: 242 Length: 1

Total number of chronic health condition(s)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 0 | No health conditions | 11,534 | 478,755 |
| 1 | 1 health condition | 6,014 | 257,070 |
| 2 | 2 health conditions | 2,925 | 130,723 |
| 3 | 3 health conditions | 1,533 | 70,992 |
| 4 | 4 or more health conditions | 1,426 | 61,986 |
| 9 | Not stated | 936 | 38,860 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note:

Variable Name: **EG29** Position: 243 Length: 1

How many children have you given birth to?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 0 | None | 4,093 | 183,741 |
| 1 | 1 child | 1,994 | 86,519 |
| 2 | 2 children | 3,083 | 138,600 |
| 3 | 3 children | 1,888 | 80,441 |
| 4 | 4 or more children | 2,109 | 75,350 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 11,030 | 465,883 |
| 9 | Not stated | 171 | 7,850 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Female respondents

Variable Name: **EG30** Position: 244 Length: 1

Are you currently pregnant?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 363 | 15,245 |
| 2 | No | 12,757 | 547,481 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 11,030 | 465,883 |
| 9 | Not stated | 218 | 9,776 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Female respondents

Variable Name: **DSW_ADT** Position: 245 Length: 2

Standard weight for adults

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Underweight (BMI under 18.5) | 394 | 19,256 |
| 02 | Normal weight (BMI of 18.5 to 24.9) | 7,492 | 339,780 |
| 03 | Overweight (BMI of 25.0 to 29.9) | 7,406 | 316,005 |
| 04 | Obese Class I (BMI of 30.0 to 34.9) | 3,697 | 154,190 |
| 05 | Obese Class II (BMI of 35.0 to 39.9) | 1,110 | 48,506 |
| 06 | Obese Class III (Bml of 40 or over) | 524 | 20,901 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 2,407 | 94,256 |
| 99 | Not stated | 1,338 | 45,491 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents 18 or over, except pregnant women

Note: In 2004, Statistics Canada adopted the Health Canada system for adult body weight classification, based on the Body Mass Index (BMI), the ratio of the respondent's weight in kilograms to their height, measured in metres, squared. The adult classification applies to persons 18 and over except pregnant women, and persons with a height of more than 2.108 metres (6'11") or less than 0.914 metres (3'). Pregnant women and persons under 18 will have a 'Valid skip' value for DSW_ ADT. Health Canada notes that "For persons 65 years and older the 'normal' range may begin slightly above BMI 18.5 and extend into the 'overweight' range." It also cautions that the classification may have some limitations for the following groups: "young adults who have not attained full growth, adults who have a naturally very lean body build, adults who have a very muscular body build, and certain ethnic or racial groups." (Health Canada. Canadian Guidelines for Body Weight Classification in Adults. 2003. Ottawa, Cat. no. H49-179/2003E, p. 10, 13).

Variable Name: **EG33** Position: 247 Length: 1

At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Daily | 8,353 | 326,198 |
| 2 | Occasionally | 2,165 | 88,139 |
| 3 | Not at all | 13,696 | 617,196 |
| 9 | Not stated | 154 | 6,853 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG34** Position: 248 Length: 1

At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | 0-14 | 3,002 | 118,900 |
| 2 | 15-19 | 4,050 | 159,097 |
| 3 | 20-24 | 621 | 25,144 |
| 4 | 25-34 | 289 | 12,113 |
| 5 | 35 and over | 96 | 3,334 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 15,861 | 705,335 |
| 9 | Not stated | 449 | 14,464 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who smoke daily

Variable Name: **GDSMOYRS** Position: 249 Length: 1

Years smoked (if the respondent is currently a daily smoker). The questions on smoking refer specifically to cigarettes. Smoking of cigars or pipes, or chewing of tobacco, are not considered

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Less than 10 | 1,906 | 68,842 |
| 2 | 10-19 | 1,773 | 66,689 |
| 3 | 20-29 | 1,892 | 78,087 |
| 4 | 30 or more | 2,487 | 104,968 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 15,861 | 705,335 |
| 9 | Not stated | 449 | 14,464 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who smoke daily

Note: Derived from questions E33 and E34.

Variable Name: **EG35** Position: 250 Length: 1

How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Less than 10 | 2,266 | 77,418 |
| 2 | 10-19 | 3,539 | 136,909 |
| 3 | 20 or more | 2,416 | 108,911 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 15,861 | 705,335 |
| 9 | Not stated | 286 | 9,812 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who smoke daily

Variable Name: **EG36** Position: 251 Length: 1

Over your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes, about 4 packs?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 6,012 | 264,799 |
| 2 | No | 7,595 | 349,314 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 10,518 | 414,336 |
| 9 | Not stated | 243 | 9,937 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who do not currently smoke

Variable Name: **EG37** Position: 252 Length: 2

On the days that you smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 1 cigarette | 387 | 16,670 |
| 02 | 2 cigarettes | 444 | 18,066 |
| 03 | 3 cigarettes | 354 | 14,209 |
| 04 | 4 cigarettes | 212 | 9,063 |
| 05 | 5 cigarettes | 240 | 9,904 |
| 06 | More than 5 cigarettes | 436 | 17,148 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 21,960 | 940,310 |
| 99 | Not stated | 335 | 13,015 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who smoke occasionally

Variable Name: **EG38** Position: 254 Length: 1

Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 6,642 | 291,858 |
| 2 | No | 1,466 | 58,913 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 15,948 | 675,512 |
| 9 | Not stated | 312 | 12,103 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have smoked 100 or more cigarettes in their lifetime but do not currently smoke daily

Variable Name: **DSMOSTAT** Position: 255 Length: 2

Type of cigarette smoker; smoking of cigars or pipes, or chewing tobacco are not considered

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Daily smoker | 8,353 | 326,198 |
| 02 | Occasional smoker but former daily smoker | 1,340 | 56,532 |
| 03 | Always an occasional smoker | 785 | 30,409 |
| 04 | Non-smoker now, former daily smoker | 5,302 | 235,327 |
| 05 | Non-smoker now, former occasional smoker | 681 | 28,504 |
| 06 | Never smoked | 7,595 | 349,314 |
| 99 | Not stated | 312 | 12,103 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Derived from questions E33, E36 and E38.

Variable Name: **EG39** Position: 257 Length: 1

At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | 0-14 | 1,999 | 87,496 |
| 2 | 15-19 | 3,452 | 153,093 |
| 3 | 20-24 | 701 | 32,153 |
| 4 | 25-34 | 266 | 11,116 |
| 5 | 35 or over | 62 | 2,616 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 17,414 | 734,424 |
| 9 | Not stated | 474 | 17,487 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have ever smoked daily but do not currently smoke daily

Variable Name: **EG40** Position: 258 Length: 1

How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Less than 10 | 1,859 | 78,356 |
| 2 | 10-19 | 2,117 | 94,096 |
| 3 | 20 or more | 2,327 | 106,584 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 17,414 | 734,424 |
| 9 | Not stated | 651 | 24,926 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have ever smoked daily but do not currently smoke daily

Variable Name: **EG41** Position: 259 Length: 2

At what age did you stop smoking cigarettes daily?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 0-14 | 28 | 1,077 |
| 02 | 15-19 | 721 | 30,664 |
| 03 | 20-24 | 1,171 | 56,196 |
| 04 | 25-34 | 1,786 | 80,910 |
| 05 | 35-44 | 1,345 | 58,105 |
| 06 | 45-54 | 780 | 31,501 |
| 07 | 55 and over | 492 | 21,440 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 17,414 | 734,424 |
| 99 | Not stated | 631 | 24,067 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have ever smoked daily but do not currently smoke daily

Variable Name: **EG42** Position: 261 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 18,182 | 798,590 |
| 2 | No | 5,917 | 229,627 |
| 9 | Not stated | 269 | 10,168 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: 'Drink' means any of following: one bottle or can of beer or a glass of draft, one glass of wine or a wine cooler, one drink or cocktail with one and a half ounces of liquor.

Variable Name: **EG43** Position: 262 Length: 2

During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Less than once a month | 5,297 | 226,436 |
| 02 | Once a month | 2,772 | 114,956 |
| 03 | 2 to 3 times a month | 3,311 | 142,603 |
| 04 | Once a week | 3,041 | 136,042 |
| 05 | 2 to 3 times a week | 2,371 | 112,456 |
| 06 | 4 to 6 times a week | 501 | 25,838 |
| 07 | Every day | 707 | 34,779 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 5,917 | 229,627 |
| 99 | Not stated | 451 | 15,650 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have had an alcoholic beverage in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **DDRKTYPE** Position: 264 Length: 1

Type of drinker

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Regular drinker (once a month or more) | 12,703 | 566,672 |
| 2 | Occasional drinker (less than once a month) | 5,297 | 226,436 |
| 3 | Non-drinker | 5,917 | 229,627 |
| 9 | Not stated | 451 | 15,650 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Derived from questions E42 and E43.

Variable Name: **EG44** Position: 265 Length: 2

On the days that you had a drink, how many drinks did you usually have?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 1 drink | 3,281 | 161,396 |
| 02 | 2 drinks | 4,535 | 217,554 |
| 03 | 3 drinks | 2,780 | 129,962 |
| 04 | 4 drinks | 1,817 | 75,508 |
| 05 | 5 drinks | 1,203 | 49,465 |
| 06 | 6 drinks | 1,423 | 52,159 |
| 07 | 7 drinks | 338 | 12,490 |
| 08 | 8 drinks | 502 | 18,726 |
| 09 | 9 drinks | 98 | 3,374 |
| 10 | 10 drinks | 494 | 18,992 |
| 11 | 11 drinks | 20 | 909 |
| 12 | 12 drinks | 585 | 19,919 |
| 13 | 13 or more drinks | 355 | 13,907 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 5,917 | 229,627 |
| 97 | Don't know | 675 | 21,893 |
| 99 | Not stated | 345 | 12,505 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have had an alcoholic beverage in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **EG45** Position: 267 Length: 2

How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Never | 6,383 | 299,575 |
| 02 | Less than once a month | 5,882 | 257,886 |
| 03 | Once a month | 1,650 | 70,289 |
| 04 | 2 to 3 times a month | 1,698 | 68,691 |
| 05 | Once a week | 980 | 38,730 |
| 06 | 2 to 3 times a week | 608 | 26,235 |
| 07 | 4 to 6 times a week | 182 | 8,437 |
| 08 | Every day | 128 | 4,974 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 5,917 | 229,627 |
| 97 | Don't know | 596 | 21,861 |
| 99 | Not stated | 344 | 12,080 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have had an alcoholic beverage in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **EG46** Position: 269 Length: 1

Have you ever had a flu shot?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 13,650 | 576,657 |
| 2 | No | 10,257 | 442,808 |
| 9 | Not stated | 461 | 18,921 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG47** Position: 270 Length: 1

When did you have your last flu shot? Was it...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Less than a year ago | 6,329 | 262,727 |
| 2 | 1 year to less than 2 years | 2,996 | 125,931 |
| 3 | 2 years ago or more | 4,141 | 182,378 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 10,257 | 442,808 |
| 9 | Not stated | 645 | 24,542 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have ever had a flu shot

Variable Name: **EG48** Position: 271 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home, health centre or nursing station?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,774 | 111,139 |
| 2 | No | 21,301 | 914,958 |
| 9 | Not stated | 293 | 12,288 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG50** Position: 272 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt you needed health care but didn't receive it?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,546 | 110,286 |
| 2 | No | 21,479 | 916,338 |
| 9 | Not stated | 343 | 11,761 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG51A** Position: 273 Length: 1

Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care?

...Not available - in the area

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 270 | 9,845 |
| 2 | No | 2,212 | 98,694 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,479 | 916,338 |
| 9 | Not stated | 407 | 13,508 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who in the last 12 months felt that they needed health care but didn't receive it

Variable Name: **EG51B** Position: 274 Length: 1

Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care?

...Not available - at the time required (e.g. doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 301 | 12,452 |
| 2 | No | 2,181 | 96,087 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,479 | 916,338 |
| 9 | Not stated | 407 | 13,508 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who in the last 12 months felt that they needed health care but didn't receive it

Variable Name: **EG51C** Position: 275 Length: 1

Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care?

...Waiting time too long

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 668 | 27,934 |
| 2 | No | 1,814 | 80,605 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,479 | 916,338 |
| 9 | Not stated | 407 | 13,508 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who in the last 12 months felt that they needed health care but didn't receive it

Variable Name: **EG51D** Position: 276 Length: 1

Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care?

...Felt it would be inadequate

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 92 | 4,568 |
| 2 | No | 2,390 | 103,972 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,479 | 916,338 |
| 9 | Not stated | 407 | 13,508 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who in the last 12 months felt that they needed health care but didn't receive it

Variable Name: **EG51E** Position: 277 Length: 1

Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care?

...Cost

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 165 | 7,971 |
| 2 | No | 2,317 | 100,568 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,479 | 916,338 |
| 9 | Not stated | 407 | 13,508 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who in the last 12 months felt that they needed health care but didn't receive it

Variable Name: **EG51F** Position: 278 Length: 1

Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care?

...Too busy

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 141 | 6,306 |
| 2 | No | 2,341 | 102,233 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,479 | 916,338 |
| 9 | Not stated | 407 | 13,508 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who in the last 12 months felt that they needed health care but didn't receive it

Variable Name: **EG51G** Position: 279 Length: 1

Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care?

...Didn't get around to it/Didn't bother

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 190 | 7,522 |
| 2 | No | 2,292 | 101,017 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,479 | 916,338 |
| 9 | Not stated | 407 | 13,508 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who in the last 12 months felt that they needed health care but didn't receive it

Variable Name: **EG51I** Position: 280 Length: 1

Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care?

...Transportation problems

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 112 | 4,774 |
| 2 | No | 2,370 | 103,765 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,479 | 916,338 |
| 9 | Not stated | 407 | 13,508 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who in the last 12 months felt that they needed health care but didn't receive it

Variable Name: **EG51L** Position: 281 Length: 1

Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care?

...Dislikes doctors/afraid

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 102 | 5,044 |
| 2 | No | 2,380 | 103,495 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,479 | 916,338 |
| 9 | Not stated | 407 | 13,508 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who in the last 12 months felt that they needed health care but didn't receive it

Variable Name: **EG51M** Position: 282 Length: 1

Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care?

...Decided not to seek care

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 219 | 9,588 |
| 2 | No | 2,263 | 98,951 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,479 | 916,338 |
| 9 | Not stated | 407 | 13,508 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who in the last 12 months felt that they needed health care but didn't receive it

Variable Name: **E51_OTHR** Position: 283 Length: 1

Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care?

...Other reason

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 696 | 32,043 |
| 2 | No | 1,786 | 76,496 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,479 | 916,338 |
| 9 | Not stated | 407 | 13,508 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who in the last 12 months felt that they needed health care but didn't receive it

Variable Name: **EG52A** Position: 284 Length: 1

People sometimes look to others for companionship, assistance, guidance or other types of support. Could you tell me how often each of the following kinds of support is available to you when you need it

How often is this available to you?

Someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | All of the time | 15,229 | 681,381 |
| 2 | Most of the time | 4,764 | 196,332 |
| 3 | Some of the time | 2,484 | 89,537 |
| 4 | Almost none of the time | 1,377 | 53,283 |
| 7 | Don't know | 219 | 6,610 |
| 9 | Not stated | 295 | 11,243 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG52B** Position: 285 Length: 1

How often is this available to you?

Someone you can count on when you need advice?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | All of the time | 15,138 | 671,849 |
| 2 | Most of the time | 4,908 | 203,351 |
| 3 | Some of the time | 2,589 | 98,152 |
| 4 | Almost none of the time | 1,184 | 46,367 |
| 7 | Don't know | 248 | 7,244 |
| 9 | Not stated | 301 | 11,422 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG52C** Position: 286 Length: 1

How often is this available to you?

Someone to take you to the doctor or a nurse if you need it?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | All of the time | 16,917 | 734,858 |
| 2 | Most of the time | 3,723 | 156,679 |
| 3 | Some of the time | 1,772 | 71,888 |
| 4 | Almost none of the time | 1,419 | 56,595 |
| 7 | Don't know | 223 | 6,643 |
| 9 | Not stated | 314 | 11,723 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG52D** Position: 287 Length: 1

How often is this available to you?

Someone who shows you love and affection?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | All of the time | 19,026 | 825,085 |
| 2 | Most of the time | 2,860 | 116,279 |
| 3 | Some of the time | 1,388 | 56,476 |
| 4 | Almost none of the time | 611 | 23,571 |
| 7 | Don't know | 148 | 4,095 |
| 9 | Not stated | 335 | 12,880 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG52E** Position: 288 Length: 1

How often is this available to you?

Someone to have a good time with?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | All of the time | 17,024 | 736,777 |
| 2 | Most of the time | 4,128 | 170,629 |
| 3 | Some of the time | 2,048 | 85,014 |
| 4 | Almost none of the time | 691 | 28,650 |
| 7 | Don't know | 135 | 4,629 |
| 9 | Not stated | 342 | 12,686 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG52F** Position: 289 Length: 1

How often is this available to you?

Someone to confide in or talk about yourself or your problems?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | All of the time | 16,004 | 704,336 |
| 2 | Most of the time | 4,193 | 174,259 |
| 3 | Some of the time | 2,435 | 94,248 |
| 4 | Almost none of the time | 1,175 | 46,179 |
| 7 | Don't know | 205 | 5,793 |
| 9 | Not stated | 356 | 13,572 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG52G** Position: 290 Length: 1

How often is this available to you?

Someone to get together with for relaxation?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | All of the time | 15,120 | 661,120 |
| 2 | Most of the time | 4,638 | 195,160 |
| 3 | Some of the time | 2,995 | 120,669 |
| 4 | Almost none of the time | 1,072 | 42,533 |
| 7 | Don't know | 200 | 5,901 |
| 9 | Not stated | 343 | 13,004 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG52H** Position: 291 Length: 1

How often is this available to you?

Someone to do something enjoyable with?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | All of the time | 15,646 | 677,540 |
| 2 | Most of the time | 4,813 | 201,932 |
| 3 | Some of the time | 2,659 | 109,071 |
| 4 | Almost none of the time | 740 | 31,625 |
| 7 | Don't know | 153 | 4,750 |
| 9 | Not stated | 357 | 13,467 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG53A** Position: 292 Length: 1

Are any of the following a problem for Aboriginal people in the community or neighbourhood where you are living now?

Suicide

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 7,492 | 270,811 |
| 2 | No | 11,220 | 483,311 |
| 7 | Don't know | 5,377 | 272,972 |
| 9 | Not stated | 279 | 11,293 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG53B** Position: 293 Length: 1

Are any of the following a problem for Aboriginal people in the community or neighbourhood where you are living now?

Unemployment

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 13,251 | 511,550 |
| 2 | No | 6,772 | 305,858 |
| 7 | Don't know | 4,063 | 209,801 |
| 9 | Not stated | 282 | 11,177 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG53C** Position: 294 Length: 1

Are any of the following a problem for Aboriginal people in the community or neighbourhood where you are living now?

Family violence

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 10,421 | 409,320 |
| 2 | No | 8,135 | 351,138 |
| 7 | Don't know | 5,520 | 266,323 |
| 9 | Not stated | 292 | 11,604 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG53D** Position: 295 Length: 1

Are any of the following a problem for Aboriginal people in the community or neighbourhood where you are living now?

Sexual abuse

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 7,319 | 283,564 |
| 2 | No | 9,218 | 393,063 |
| 7 | Don't know | 7,530 | 350,175 |
| 9 | Not stated | 301 | 11,582 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG53E** Position: 296 Length: 1

Are any of the following a problem for Aboriginal people in the community or neighbourhood where you are living now?

Drug abuse

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 13,368 | 533,259 |
| 2 | No | 6,340 | 275,207 |
| 7 | Don't know | 4,365 | 218,110 |
| 9 | Not stated | 295 | 11,809 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG53F** Position: 297 Length: 1

Are any of the following a problem for Aboriginal people in the community or neighbourhood where you are living now?

Alcohol abuse

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 14,304 | 574,735 |
| 2 | No | 5,878 | 254,654 |
| 7 | Don't know | 3,894 | 197,653 |
| 9 | Not stated | 292 | 11,344 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **EG53G** Position: 298 Length: 1

Are any of the following a problem for Aboriginal people in the community or neighbourhood where you are living now?

Other

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 4,390 | 178,021 |
| 2 | No | 15,475 | 646,836 |
| 7 | Don't know | 3,733 | 185,240 |
| 9 | Not stated | 770 | 28,288 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Section: Communication technology

Variable Name: **FG01** Position: 299 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you use a computer?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 19,699 | 863,771 |
| 2 | No | 4,484 | 165,457 |
| 9 | Not stated | 185 | 9,157 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **FG02** Position: 300 Length: 1

Are you interested in starting to use a computer?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,698 | 59,483 |
| 2 | No | 2,681 | 102,680 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 19,699 | 863,771 |
| 9 | Not stated | 290 | 12,452 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who did not use a computer in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG03** Position: 301 Length: 1

What is the greatest barrier that keeps you from using a computer?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Cost | 461 | 16,967 |
| 2 | Lack of access to computer | 296 | 9,393 |
| 3 | Lack of skills or training | 375 | 11,992 |
| 4 | Not enough time | 147 | 5,883 |
| 5 | Other | 238 | 9,173 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,380 | 966,450 |
| 9 | Not stated | 471 | 18,526 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who did not use a computer in the last 12 months but are interested in starting to use a computer

Variable Name: **FG04A** Position: 302 Length: 1

Where have you used a computer in the past 12 months? Was it...

... at home?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 16,914 | 761,554 |
| 2 | No | 2,744 | 101,279 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 4,494 | 165,745 |
| 9 | Not stated | 216 | 9,807 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who used a computer in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG04B** Position: 303 Length: 1

Where have you used a computer in the past 12 months? Was it...

... at work?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 10,462 | 469,150 |
| 2 | No | 9,110 | 388,355 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 4,494 | 165,745 |
| 9 | Not stated | 302 | 15,135 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who used a computer in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG04C** Position: 304 Length: 1

Where have you used a computer in the past 12 months? Was it...

... at a friend's home?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 8,863 | 393,456 |
| 2 | No | 10,689 | 464,969 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 4,494 | 165,745 |
| 9 | Not stated | 322 | 14,215 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who used a computer in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG04D** Position: 305 Length: 1

Where have you used a computer in the past 12 months? Was it...

... at a relative's home?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 9,201 | 409,776 |
| 2 | No | 10,408 | 450,525 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 4,494 | 165,745 |
| 9 | Not stated | 265 | 12,339 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who used a computer in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG04E** Position: 306 Length: 1

Where have you used a computer in the past 12 months? Was it...

... at a community centre (or friendship centre)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,091 | 84,088 |
| 2 | No | 17,471 | 775,327 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 4,494 | 165,745 |
| 9 | Not stated | 312 | 13,225 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who used a computer in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG04F** Position: 307 Length: 1

Where have you used a computer in the past 12 months? Was it...

... at a public library?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 4,620 | 206,422 |
| 2 | No | 14,965 | 653,938 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 4,494 | 165,745 |
| 9 | Not stated | 289 | 12,280 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who used a computer in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG04G** Position: 308 Length: 1

Where have you used a computer in the past 12 months? Was it...

... at school, college or university?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 5,867 | 247,965 |
| 2 | No | 13,752 | 613,784 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 4,494 | 165,745 |
| 9 | Not stated | 255 | 10,891 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who used a computer in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG04H** Position: 309 Length: 1

Where have you used a computer in the past 12 months? Was it...

... at another location?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,646 | 73,436 |
| 2 | No | 17,722 | 780,594 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 4,494 | 165,745 |
| 9 | Not stated | 506 | 18,611 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who used a computer in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG05** Position: 310 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you use the Internet?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 18,677 | 825,382 |
| 2 | No | 5,375 | 198,084 |
| 9 | Not stated | 316 | 14,919 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **FG06** Position: 311 Length: 1

Are you interested in starting to use the Internet?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,822 | 61,449 |
| 2 | No | 3,424 | 132,570 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 18,677 | 825,382 |
| 9 | Not stated | 445 | 18,984 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have not used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG07** Position: 312 Length: 1

What is the greatest barrier that keeps you from using the Internet?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Cost | 427 | 14,723 |
| 2 | Lack of access to computer | 468 | 14,820 |
| 3 | Lack of skills or training | 355 | 11,213 |
| 4 | Not enough time | 128 | 5,018 |
| 5 | Other | 247 | 9,159 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,101 | 957,952 |
| 9 | Not stated | 642 | 25,499 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have not used the internet in the last 12 months but who are interested in starting to use the internet

Variable Name: **FG08A** Position: 313 Length: 1

Where have you used the Internet in the past 12 months?

At home?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 15,722 | 714,771 |
| 2 | No | 2,881 | 108,516 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 519 | 21,079 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG08B** Position: 314 Length: 1

Where have you used the Internet in the past 12 months?

At work?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 8,897 | 400,581 |
| 2 | No | 9,645 | 419,867 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 580 | 23,918 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG08C** Position: 315 Length: 1

Where have you used the Internet in the past 12 months?

At a friend's home?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 8,206 | 363,219 |
| 2 | No | 10,325 | 456,347 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 591 | 24,800 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG08D** Position: 316 Length: 1

Where have you used the Internet in the past 12 months?

At a relative's home?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 8,272 | 368,254 |
| 2 | No | 10,297 | 453,335 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 553 | 22,777 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG08E** Position: 317 Length: 1

Where have you used the Internet in the past 12 months?

At a community centre, or friendship centre?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,732 | 71,038 |
| 2 | No | 16,796 | 749,205 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 594 | 24,124 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG08F** Position: 318 Length: 1

Where have you used the Internet in the past 12 months?

At a public library?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 3,793 | 168,424 |
| 2 | No | 14,751 | 652,737 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 578 | 23,206 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG08G** Position: 319 Length: 1

Where have you used the Internet in the past 12 months?

At school, college or university?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 5,300 | 224,957 |
| 2 | No | 13,239 | 595,656 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 583 | 23,753 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG08H** Position: 320 Length: 1

Where have you used the Internet in the past 12 months?

At another location?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,550 | 71,990 |
| 2 | No | 16,827 | 743,869 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 745 | 28,508 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG09A** Position: 321 Length: 1

In the last month, have you ever used the Internet...

... for personal (non-business) use?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 16,852 | 753,722 |
| 2 | No | 1,699 | 67,380 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 571 | 23,264 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG09B** Position: 322 Length: 1

In the last month, have you ever used the Internet...

... for E-mail/Hotmail?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 16,013 | 711,869 |
| 2 | No | 2,532 | 108,621 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 577 | 23,876 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG09C** Position: 323 Length: 1

In the last month, have you ever used the Internet...

... for electronic banking?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 8,417 | 394,101 |
| 2 | No | 10,087 | 425,362 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 618 | 24,903 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG09D** Position: 324 Length: 1

In the last month, have you ever used the Internet...

... to purchase goods and services?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 6,161 | 280,874 |
| 2 | No | 12,355 | 538,730 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 606 | 24,763 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG09E** Position: 325 Length: 1

In the last month, have you ever used the Internet...

... to search for medical or health-related information?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 9,408 | 440,164 |
| 2 | No | 9,017 | 376,137 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 697 | 28,066 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG09F** Position: 326 Length: 1

In the last month, have you ever used the Internet...

... to search for government related information?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 9,692 | 449,128 |
| 2 | No | 8,746 | 367,251 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 684 | 27,987 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG09G** Position: 327 Length: 1

In the last month, have you ever used the Internet...

... to search for employment?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 5,712 | 255,779 |
| 2 | No | 12,795 | 563,799 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 615 | 24,789 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG09H** Position: 328 Length: 1

In the last month, have you ever used the Internet...

... for information about local community services or activities?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 7,706 | 362,358 |
| 2 | No | 10,720 | 453,048 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 696 | 28,960 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG09I** Position: 329 Length: 1

In the last month, have you ever used the Internet...

... to play games?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 9,907 | 425,175 |
| 2 | No | 8,617 | 394,552 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 598 | 24,639 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG09J** Position: 330 Length: 1

In the last month, have you ever used the Internet...

... to participate in chat groups?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 4,122 | 164,323 |
| 2 | No | 14,360 | 654,179 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 640 | 25,865 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG09K** Position: 331 Length: 1

In the last month, have you ever used the Internet...

... to obtain and save music?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 9,377 | 405,391 |
| 2 | No | 9,143 | 414,016 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 602 | 24,959 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG09L** Position: 332 Length: 1

In the last month, have you ever used the Internet...

... to listen to the radio?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 5,643 | 254,614 |
| 2 | No | 12,846 | 563,919 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 633 | 25,833 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG09M** Position: 333 Length: 1

In the last month, have you ever used the Internet...

... to find sports related information?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 6,926 | 308,861 |
| 2 | No | 11,578 | 510,003 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 618 | 25,502 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG09N** Position: 334 Length: 1

In the last month, have you ever used the Internet...

... for financial information?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 5,749 | 267,126 |
| 2 | No | 12,733 | 551,396 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 640 | 25,844 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG09O** Position: 335 Length: 1

In the last month, have you ever used the Internet...

... to view the news?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 9,181 | 408,046 |
| 2 | No | 9,314 | 410,493 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 627 | 25,828 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG09P** Position: 336 Length: 1

In the last month, have you ever used the Internet...

... for formal education, training or school work?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 6,401 | 281,066 |
| 2 | No | 12,094 | 537,444 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 627 | 25,857 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG09Q** Position: 337 Length: 1

In the last month, have you ever used the Internet...

... to search for information about education or training?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 8,249 | 365,186 |
| 2 | No | 10,200 | 450,777 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 673 | 28,403 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Variable Name: **FG10** Position: 338 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you use the Internet? Was it...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Every day | 9,107 | 416,603 |
| 2 | Several times a week | 5,369 | 230,827 |
| 3 | A few times a month | 3,164 | 134,926 |
| 4 | Not in the last month | 923 | 38,617 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 5,246 | 194,019 |
| 9 | Not stated | 559 | 23,394 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have used the internet in the last 12 months

Section: Mobility

Variable Name: **GG01** Position: 339 Length: 1

Have you lived in this city, town or community all your life?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 8,868 | 338,207 |
| 2 | No | 15,325 | 690,875 |
| 9 | Not stated | 175 | 9,304 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **GG02** Position: 340 Length: 1

How many times, if any, have you moved in the past five years?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0 | Did not move | 11,200 | 440,852 |
| 1 | Once | 5,075 | 226,316 |
| 2 | Twice | 2,920 | 129,556 |
| 3 | 3 times | 2,054 | 99,982 |
| 4 | 4 times | 1,043 | 50,155 |
| 5 | 5 or more times | 1,535 | 68,367 |
| 9 | Not stated | 541 | 23,158 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: By 'move' we mean to transfer one's furniture, goods, etc. from one residence to another.

Variable Name: **GG03A** Position: 341 Length: 1

Why did you move to this city, town or community?

...Family

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 5,614 | 244,525 |
| 2 | No | 9,221 | 428,992 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 8,868 | 338,207 |
| 9 | Not stated | 665 | 26,661 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have not lived in the same city, town or community their whole lives

Variable Name: **GG03B** Position: 342 Length: 1

Why did you move to this city, town or community?

...Work / to find a job

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 4,825 | 217,890 |
| 2 | No | 10,010 | 455,627 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 8,868 | 338,207 |
| 9 | Not stated | 665 | 26,661 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have not lived in the same city, town or community their whole lives

Variable Name: **GG03C** Position: 343 Length: 1

Why did you move to this city, town or community?

...School

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,401 | 59,797 |
| 2 | No | 13,434 | 613,721 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 8,868 | 338,207 |
| 9 | Not stated | 665 | 26,661 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have not lived in the same city, town or community their whole lives

Variable Name: **GG03D** Position: 344 Length: 1

Why did you move to this city, town or community?

...Better housing

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 867 | 45,614 |
| 2 | No | 13,968 | 627,903 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 8,868 | 338,207 |
| 9 | Not stated | 665 | 26,661 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have not lived in the same city, town or community their whole lives

Variable Name: **GG03E** Position: 345 Length: 1

Why did you move to this city, town or community?

...Housing less expensive

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 517 | 27,285 |
| 2 | No | 14,318 | 646,232 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 8,868 | 338,207 |
| 9 | Not stated | 665 | 26,661 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have not lived in the same city, town or community their whole lives

Variable Name: **GG03G** Position: 346 Length: 1

Why did you move to this city, town or community?

...Availability of services

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 348 | 18,105 |
| 2 | No | 14,487 | 655,412 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 8,868 | 338,207 |
| 9 | Not stated | 665 | 26,661 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have not lived in the same city, town or community their whole lives

Variable Name: **G03_OTHR** Position: 347 Length: 1

Why did you move to this city, town or community?

...Other reason

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 3,291 | 148,775 |
| 2 | No | 11,544 | 524,742 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 8,868 | 338,207 |
| 9 | Not stated | 665 | 26,661 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have not lived in the same city, town or community their whole lives

Variable Name: **GG04** Position: 348 Length: 1

How long ago did you move to this city, town or community? If you have moved away from this city, town or community and then returned, please refer to your most recent return.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Within the last year | 1,642 | 71,594 |
| 2 | Between 1 and 5 years | 4,154 | 194,154 |
| 3 | More than 5 years ago | 9,173 | 412,477 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 8,868 | 338,207 |
| 9 | Not stated | 531 | 21,954 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have not lived in the same city, town or community their whole lives

Variable Name: **GG05A** Position: 349 Length: 1

The next two questions ask about temporary absences from your home. Include absences that lasted one month or more. Excluding moves and going back and forth between two homes, have you been temporarily away in the last twelve months...

... because of work?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,852 | 70,499 |
| 2 | No | 22,237 | 955,549 |
| 9 | Not stated | 279 | 12,337 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **GG05B** Position: 350 Length: 1

The next two questions ask about temporary absences from your home. Include absences that lasted one month or more. Excluding moves and going back and forth between two homes, have you been temporarily away in the last twelve months...

... to go to school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 955 | 31,444 |
| 2 | No | 23,113 | 993,795 |
| 9 | Not stated | 300 | 13,146 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **GG05C** Position: 351 Length: 1

The next two questions ask about temporary absences from your home. Include absences that lasted one month or more. Excluding moves and going back and forth between two homes, have you been temporarily away in the last twelve months...

... because of illness?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 622 | 21,750 |
| 2 | No | 23,445 | 1,003,575 |
| 9 | Not stated | 301 | 13,060 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **GG05D** Position: 352 Length: 1

The next two questions ask about temporary absences from your home. Include absences that lasted one month or more. Excluding moves and going back and forth between two homes, have you been temporarily away in the last twelve months...

... to be out on the land?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 818 | 24,601 |
| 2 | No | 23,230 | 1,000,247 |
| 9 | Not stated | 320 | 13,537 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **GG05E** Position: 353 Length: 1

The next two questions ask about temporary absences from your home. Include absences that lasted one month or more. Excluding moves and going back and forth between two homes, have you been temporarily away in the last twelve months...

... to go hunting, fishing, trapping or gathering wild plant food?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 986 | 31,416 |
| 2 | No | 23,075 | 993,892 |
| 9 | Not stated | 307 | 13,078 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **GG05F** Position: 354 Length: 1

The next two questions ask about temporary absences from your home. Include absences that lasted one month or more. Excluding moves and going back and forth between two homes, have you been temporarily away in the last twelve months...

... because of family?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,899 | 72,123 |
| 2 | No | 22,174 | 953,470 |
| 9 | Not stated | 295 | 12,793 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **GG05G** Position: 355 Length: 1

The next two questions ask about temporary absences from your home. Include absences that lasted one month or more. Excluding moves and going back and forth between two homes, have you been temporarily away in the last twelve months...

... for some other reason?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,062 | 46,713 |
| 2 | No | 22,689 | 968,013 |
| 9 | Not stated | 617 | 23,660 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **GG06** Position: 356 Length: 1

How many times have you been temporarily away in the past twelve months? By 'temporary absence' we mean absences that have lasted one month or more.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Once | 2,611 | 97,699 |
| 2 | Twice | 784 | 29,286 |
| 3 | 3 times | 294 | 9,609 |
| 4 | 4 or more times | 402 | 14,305 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 18,431 | 815,293 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,846 | 72,193 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been temporarily away (away for one month or more) in the last 12 months

Section: **Housing**

Variable Name: **HG01** Position: 357 Length: 1

Is your home rented or owned by you or another member of this household?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Rented | 9,434 | 399,099 |
| 2 | Owned | 14,646 | 626,323 |
| 9 | Not stated | 288 | 12,963 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **HG02** Position: 358 Length: 1

The next question is about subsidized housing, also known as 'rent geared to income' housing. It can include social housing, public housing, government-assisted housing and non-profit housing.

Is your home subsidized?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 3,006 | 87,842 |
| 2 | No | 5,951 | 296,033 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,646 | 626,323 |
| 7 | Don't know | 393 | 12,560 |
| 9 | Not stated | 372 | 15,627 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who reside in a rented home

Variable Name: **HG03** Position: 359 Length: 1

Are you on a waiting list for subsidized housing?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 318 | 15,473 |
| 2 | No | 5,505 | 274,761 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 17,652 | 714,165 |
| 9 | Not stated | 893 | 33,987 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who reside in a rented home that is not subsidized

Variable Name: **HG04A** Position: 360 Length: 1

How long have you been waiting for subsidized housing? (months)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | 6 months or less | 92 | 4,191 |
| 2 | 7 to 12 months | 54 | 2,876 |
| 3 | 13 months or more | 158 | 8,148 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,157 | 988,926 |
| 9 | Not stated | 907 | 34,244 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who reside in a rented home that is not subsidized, and are currently on a waiting list for subsidy

Variable Name: **HG05** Position: 361 Length: 1

Would you like to own a home?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 7,518 | 326,791 |
| 2 | No | 1,612 | 62,845 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,646 | 626,323 |
| 7 | Don't know | 213 | 6,737 |
| 9 | Not stated | 379 | 15,690 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who reside in a rented home

Variable Name: **HG06A** Position: 362 Length: 1

What are the reasons you do not own a home or do not want to own a home?

...The overall costs of home ownership would be too high

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 5,257 | 225,544 |
| 2 | No | 3,734 | 160,044 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,646 | 626,323 |
| 7 | Don't know | 325 | 9,815 |
| 9 | Not stated | 406 | 16,659 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who reside in a rented home

Variable Name: **HG06B** Position: 363 Length: 1

What are the reasons you do not own a home or do not want to own a home?

...Difficult to finance a home purchase (credit)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,207 | 98,078 |
| 2 | No | 6,784 | 287,510 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,646 | 626,323 |
| 7 | Don't know | 325 | 9,815 |
| 9 | Not stated | 406 | 16,659 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who reside in a rented home

Variable Name: **HG06C** Position: 364 Length: 1

What are the reasons you do not own a home or do not want to own a home?

...Owning a home requires too much maintenance

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 509 | 24,451 |
| 2 | No | 8,482 | 361,137 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,646 | 626,323 |
| 7 | Don't know | 325 | 9,815 |
| 9 | Not stated | 406 | 16,659 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who reside in a rented home

Variable Name: **HG06D** Position: 365 Length: 1

What are the reasons you do not own a home or do not want to own a home?

...Respondent can't find a home in a desired neighbourhood (close to family, school, friends)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 127 | 5,988 |
| 2 | No | 8,864 | 379,600 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,646 | 626,323 |
| 7 | Don't know | 325 | 9,815 |
| 9 | Not stated | 406 | 16,659 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who reside in a rented home

Variable Name: **HG06E** Position: 366 Length: 1

What are the reasons you do not own a home or do not want to own a home?

...No housing available in community

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 290 | 6,665 |
| 2 | No | 8,701 | 378,923 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,646 | 626,323 |
| 7 | Don't know | 325 | 9,815 |
| 9 | Not stated | 406 | 16,659 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who reside in a rented home

Variable Name: **HG06F** Position: 367 Length: 1

What are the reasons you do not own a home or do not want to own a home?

...Respondent lives rent-free

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 131 | 4,965 |
| 2 | No | 8,860 | 380,623 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,646 | 626,323 |
| 7 | Don't know | 325 | 9,815 |
| 9 | Not stated | 406 | 16,659 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who reside in a rented home

Variable Name: **HG06G** Position: 368 Length: 1

What are the reasons you do not own a home or do not want to own a home?

...Other

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,314 | 98,375 |
| 2 | No | 6,677 | 287,213 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,646 | 626,323 |
| 7 | Don't know | 325 | 9,815 |
| 9 | Not stated | 406 | 16,659 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who reside in a rented home

Variable Name: **HG07** Position: 369 Length: 1

Is your home covered by insurance?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 17,208 | 775,213 |
| 2 | No | 4,932 | 194,630 |
| 7 | Don't know | 1,870 | 54,077 |
| 9 | Not stated | 358 | 14,465 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **HG08** Position: 370 Length: 1

Why is your home not covered by insurance? Is it because...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Insurance is too expensive | 1,863 | 79,027 |
| 2 | You can't find an insurance company that will insure you | 270 | 8,556 |
| 3 | Some other reason | 1,976 | 82,281 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 17,208 | 775,213 |
| 7 | Don't know | 717 | 20,639 |
| 9 | Not stated | 2,334 | 72,670 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents whose home is not insured

Variable Name: **HG09** Position: 371 Length: 1

Do you consider the water available to your home safe for drinking?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 20,864 | 894,852 |
| 2 | No | 2,914 | 116,383 |
| 7 | Don't know | 328 | 14,155 |
| 9 | Not stated | 262 | 12,995 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **HG10** Position: 372 Length: 1

Are there times of the year that your water is contaminated?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 4,502 | 170,568 |
| 2 | No | 18,503 | 812,308 |
| 7 | Don't know | 1,087 | 41,463 |
| 9 | Not stated | 276 | 14,046 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **HG11A** Position: 373 Length: 1

Does your home have...

... cable or satellite television?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 21,319 | 908,799 |
| 2 | No | 2,723 | 116,067 |
| 9 | Not stated | 326 | 13,520 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **HG11B** Position: 374 Length: 1

Does your home have...

... a smoke detector?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 23,134 | 993,851 |
| 2 | No | 851 | 28,781 |
| 9 | Not stated | 383 | 15,753 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **HG11C** Position: 375 Length: 1

Does your home have...

... a carbon monoxide detector?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 8,243 | 393,695 |
| 2 | No | 14,892 | 595,301 |
| 7 | Don't know | 918 | 36,505 |
| 9 | Not stated | 315 | 12,884 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **HG11D** Position: 376 Length: 1

Does your home have...

... a home security (alarm) system?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 4,369 | 213,318 |
| 2 | No | 19,573 | 807,697 |
| 9 | Not stated | 426 | 17,370 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **HG11E** Position: 377 Length: 1

Does your home have...

... a fire extinguisher?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 16,447 | 679,304 |
| 2 | No | 7,422 | 337,243 |
| 9 | Not stated | 499 | 21,838 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **HG11F** Position: 378 Length: 1

Does your home have...

... an obstacle-free fire exit?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 21,960 | 942,041 |
| 2 | No | 2,002 | 79,597 |
| 9 | Not stated | 406 | 16,747 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **HG11G** Position: 379 Length: 1

Does your home have...

... a telephone?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 23,189 | 995,012 |
| 2 | No | 862 | 30,270 |
| 9 | Not stated | 317 | 13,104 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **HG11H** Position: 380 Length: 1

Does your home have...

... a stove for cooking?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 23,986 | 1,022,888 |
| 2 | No | 65 | 2,547 |
| 9 | Not stated | 317 | 12,950 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **HG11I** Position: 381 Length: 1

Does your home have...

... electricity?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 23,997 | 1,023,368 |
| 2 | No | 49 | 1,967 |
| 9 | Not stated | 322 | 13,050 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **HG11J** Position: 382 Length: 1

Does your home have...

... a generator?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 3,443 | 136,402 |
| 2 | No | 20,363 | 878,255 |
| 9 | Not stated | 562 | 23,728 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **H11_WAT** Position: 383 Length: 1

Does your home have...

... cold or hot running water or a flush toilet?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 23,985 | 1,023,545 |
| 2 | No | 65 | 1,823 |
| 9 | Not stated | 318 | 13,017 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **HG11N** Position: 384 Length: 1

Does your home have...

... a septic tank or sewage system?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 21,771 | 915,690 |
| 2 | No | 1,997 | 96,740 |
| 9 | Not stated | 600 | 25,955 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Variable Name: **H12_HMOD** Position: 385 Length: 1

Does your home now have...

... modifications?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 4,624 | 198,082 |
| 2 | No | 19,168 | 817,562 |
| 9 | Not stated | 576 | 22,741 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Derived from questions H12A, H12B, H12C, H12D, H12E, and H12F.

Variable Name: **DFEATURE** Position: 386 Length: 1

Need for special features in home to assist anyone with health conditions or health problems

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,100 | 84,777 |
| 2 | No | 21,175 | 908,168 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,093 | 45,441 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Derived from questions H13A, H13B, H13C, H13D, H13E, and H13F.

Section: Census variables

Variable Name: **GNUNITS** Position: 387 Length: 2

Number of persons in household

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 1 person | 2,411 | 121,117 |
| 02 | 2 people | 6,437 | 295,535 |
| 03 | 3 people | 5,171 | 223,567 |
| 04 | 4 people | 5,166 | 218,041 |
| 05 | 5 people | 2,867 | 114,417 |
| 06 | 6 or more people | 2,304 | 64,993 |
| 99 | Not stated | 12 | 715 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Data for this variable were obtained from the respondent's answers in the 2006 Census.

Number of persons in household. For additional information, please refer to the 2006 Census Dictionary, Catalogue Number 92-566-XWE.

Variable Name: **GNSTIEN** Position: 389 Length: 1

Number of household maintainers

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | One household maintainer | 13,777 | 574,969 |
| 2 | Two household maintainers | 9,878 | 431,937 |
| 3 | Three or more household maintainers | 707 | 31,259 |
| 9 | Not stated | 6 | 221 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Data for this variable were obtained from the respondent's answers in the 2006 Census.

Refers to the number of persons of the same household who have been identified as household maintainers. Household maintainer(s) - Refers to the person or persons in the household who pay the rent, or the mortgage, or the taxes, or the electricity, etc., for the dwelling. If no person in the household is responsible for such payments, Person 1 is considered to be the only household maintainer. For additional information, please refer to the 2006 Census Dictionary, Catalogue Number 92-566-XWE.

Variable Name: **GCFAMST** Position: 390 Length: 1

Census family status

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Common-law partner/Husband or wife | 12,393 | 517,929 |
| 2 | Child | 5,215 | 206,959 |
| 3 | Lone parent | 2,314 | 99,372 |
| 4 | Not a member of the family | 4,183 | 202,812 |
| 9 | Not stated | 263 | 11,313 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Data for this variable were obtained from the respondent's answers in the 2006 Census.

Refers to the classification of the population according to whether or not they are members of a census family. Family persons refer to household members who belong to a census family. They, in turn, are further classified as follows: Spouses, common-law partners, lone parents, children and persons not in census families, who may be related or unrelated. For additional information, please refer to the 2006 Census Dictionary, Catalogue Number 92-566-XWE.

Variable Name: **GLFNUMB** Position: 391 Length: 1

Number of children - Refers to the number of children in private households

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 0 | No children | 13,987 | 614,685 |
| 1 | One child | 4,113 | 172,130 |
| 2 | Two children | 3,601 | 152,539 |
| 3 | Three children | 1,501 | 59,025 |
| 4 | Four or more children | 711 | 21,790 |
| 9 | Not stated | 455 | 18,217 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Data for this variable were obtained from the respondent's answers in the 2006 Census.

This variable is calculated for persons 15 years and over in census families. This variable classifies the population into those with no children and those with children at home. Those persons with children at home are further classified by the total number of children at home. Children refer to blood, step- or adopted sons and daughters (regardless of age or marital status) who are living in the same dwelling as their parent(s), as well as grandchildren in households where there are no parents present. Sons and daughters who are living with their spouse or common-law partner, or with one or more of their own children, are not considered to be members of the census family of their parent(s), even if they are living in the same dwelling. In addition, those sons and daughters who do not live in the same dwelling as their parent(s) are not considered members of the census family of their parent(s). The category of children can be further distinguished as follows: never-married sons and/or daughters in a census family, as used in censuses prior to 2006; other sons and/or daughters in a census family who would not have been included in the census family of their parents according to the previous concept; grandchildren living in the same household as their grandparent(s), with no parents present.

Variable Name: **GNOCSMAJ** Position: 392 Length: 2

Occupation major groups

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Management | 1,122 | 51,832 |
| 02 | Business finance and administrativ | 2,829 | 125,333 |
| 03 | Natural and applied sciences and related occupations | 676 | 31,817 |
| 04 | Health | 804 | 36,623 |
| 05 | Occupations in social sciences, education, government services and religion | 1,725 | 70,115 |
| 06 | Occupations in art, culture, recreation and sport | 507 | 23,685 |
| 07 | Sales and service occupations | 5,295 | 227,351 |
| 08 | Trades, transport, equipment operators and related occupations | 3,132 | 133,020 |
| 09 | Occupations unique to primary industry | 903 | 35,025 |
| 10 | Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing and utilities | 812 | 40,103 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 6,130 | 245,993 |
| 99 | Not stated | 433 | 17,489 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents who worked since January 1, 2005

Note: Data for this variable were obtained from the respondent's answers in the 2006 Census.

Refers to the kind of work persons were doing during the reference week, as determined by their kind of work and the description of the main activities in their job. If the person did not have a job during the week (Sunday to Saturday) prior to enumeration (May 16, 2006), the data relate to the job of longest duration since January 1, 2005. Persons with two or more jobs were to report the information for the job at which they worked the most hours. The 2006 Census occupation data are classified according to the National Occupational Classification for Statistics 2006 (NOC-S 2006). This classification is composed of four levels of aggregation. There are 10 broad occupational categories containing 47 major groups that are further subdivided into 140 minor groups. At the most detailed level, there are 520 occupation unit groups. Occupation unit groups are formed on the basis of the education, training, or skill level required to enter the job, as well as the kind of work performed, as determined by the tasks, duties and responsibilities of the occupation. For information on the NOC-S 2006, see the National Occupational Classification for Statistics, 2006, Catalogue No. 12-583-XIE.

Variable Name: **GKIDCARE** Position: 394 Length: 2

Unpaid work: Hours spent looking after children, without pay

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | No hours of child care | 12,662 | 557,500 |
| 02 | Less than 5 hours of child care | 2,240 | 97,548 |
| 03 | 5 to 14 hours of child care | 2,393 | 100,538 |
| 04 | 15 to 29 hours of child care | 1,772 | 73,295 |
| 05 | 30 to 59 hours of child care | 1,610 | 64,793 |
| 06 | 60 hours or more of child care | 3,309 | 128,684 |
| 99 | Not stated | 382 | 16,027 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Data for this variable were obtained from the respondent's answers in the 2006 Census.

Refers to the number of hours persons spent looking after children without pay. It includes hours spent providing child care for members of one's own household, for other family members outside the household, for friends or neighbours or for other family members outside the household in the week (Sunday to Saturday) prior to Census Day (May 16, 2006). Unpaid child care does not include volunteer work for a non-profit organization, a religious organization, a charity or community group, or work without pay in the operation of a family farm, business or professional practice. For additional information, please refer to the 2006 Census Dictionary, Catalogue Number 92-566-XWE.

Variable Name: **GSRCARE** Position: 396 Length: 1

Unpaid work: Hours spent providing unpaid care or assistance to seniors

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | No hours of care to seniors | 19,100 | 829,913 |
| 2 | Less than 5 hours of care to seniors | 2,649 | 110,687 |
| 3 | 5 to 9 hours of care to seniors | 1,133 | 43,871 |
| 4 | 10 to 19 hours of care to seniors | 485 | 17,424 |
| 5 | 20 hours or more of care to seniors | 619 | 20,463 |
| 9 | Not stated | 382 | 16,027 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Data for this variable were obtained from the respondent's answers in the 2006 Census.

Refers to the number of hours persons spent providing unpaid care or assistance to seniors of one's own household, to other senior family members outside the household, and to friends or neighbours in the week (Sunday to Saturday) prior to Census Day (May 15, 2001). Unpaid care or assistance to seniors does not include volunteer work for a non-profit organization, religious organization, charity or community group, or work without pay in the operation of a family farm, business or professional practice. For additional information, please refer to the 2006 Census Dictionary, Catalogue Number 92-566-XWE.

Variable Name: **GEMPIN** Position: 397 Length: 2

Employment income (dollars)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Negative or none | 6,553 | 267,097 |
| 02 | 1 to 4,999 | 2,917 | 118,412 |
| 03 | 5000 to 9,999 | 1,998 | 87,946 |
| 04 | 10,000 to 19,999 | 3,040 | 131,538 |
| 05 | 20,000 to 29,999 | 2,295 | 98,992 |
| 06 | 30,000 to 39,999 | 1,973 | 91,265 |
| 07 | 40,000 or more | 4,589 | 202,752 |
| 99 | Not stated | 1,003 | 40,383 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Data for this variable were obtained from the respondent's answers in the 2006 Census.

Refers to total income received by persons 15 years of age and over during 2005 as wages and salaries, net income from unincorporated non-farm business and/or professional practice and net farm self-employment income. For additional information, please refer to the 2006 Census Dictionary, Catalogue Number 92-566-XWE.

Variable Name: **GLOINCB** Position: 399 Length: 1

Low income before tax status

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Not member of a low-income economic family or non-low income person not in economic family 15 years of age and over | 16,772 | 784,599 |
| 2 | Member of a low-income economic family or low income person not in economic family 15 years of age and over | 4,249 | 209,688 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 3,328 | 43,321 |
| 9 | Not stated | 19 | 777 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents not living in the territories or on a reserve

Note: Data for this variable were obtained from the respondent's answers in the 2006 Census.

The code values for this variable indicate the position of each member of an economic family and each person not in an economic family in relation to Statistics Canada's Low Income before tax Cutoffs (LICO_BT). The prevalence of low income is the proportion or percentage of economic families or persons not in economic families 15 years if age and over (or population in private households) in a given classification below the low income before tax cut-offs. These prevalence rates are calculated from rounded estimates of economic families and persons not in economic families 15 years of age and over (or population in private households). This variable is compatible with RLOlnc in 2001 and RLOlnc2 in 1996. For additional information, please refer to the 2006 Census Dictionary, Catalogue Number 92-566-XWE.

Variable Name: **GTOTINC** Position: 400 Length: 2

Total income (dollars)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Less than 5,000 | 4,638 | 180,242 |
| 02 | 5,000 to 9,999 | 2,735 | 114,484 |
| 03 | 10,000 to 19,999 | 4,918 | 213,555 |
| 04 | 20,000 to 29,999 | 3,228 | 142,430 |
| 05 | 30,000 to 39,999 | 2,585 | 116,599 |
| 06 | 40,000 or more | 5,261 | 230,693 |
| 99 | Not stated | 1,003 | 40,383 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Data for this variable were obtained from the respondent's answers in the 2006 Census.

Refers to the total money income received from the following sources during the calendar year 2005 by persons 15 years of age and over: Wages and salaries(total); Net farm self-employment income; Net income from unincorporated non-farm business and/or professional practice; Child benefits; Old Age Security pension and Guaranteed Income Supplement; Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan; Benefits from Employment Insurance; Other income from government sources; Dividends and interest on bonds, deposits, savings certificates and other investment income; Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; Other money income. For additional information, please refer to the 2006 Census Dictionary, Catalogue Number 92-566-XWE.

Variable Name: **GGROSRT** Position: 402 Length: 1

Gross rent (dollars)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Under 500 | 3,400 | 107,760 |
| 2 | 500 to 999 | 4,636 | 228,836 |
| 3 | 1000 or more | 1,448 | 70,277 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,868 | 630,834 |
| 9 | Not stated | 16 | 678 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents living in tenant-occupied non-farm dwellings

Note: Data for this variable were obtained from the respondent's answers in the 2006 Census.

Refers to the total average monthly payments paid by tenant households to secure shelter. Gross rent includes payments for electricity, oil, gas, coal, wood or other fuels, water and other municipal services, and cash rent.

Variable Name: **GOMP** Position: 403 Length: 1

Owner's major payments (dollars)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Under 500 | 3,977 | 148,325 |
| 2 | 500 to 999 | 4,373 | 184,361 |
| 3 | 1000 or more | 6,104 | 286,945 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 9,898 | 418,077 |
| 9 | Not stated | 16 | 678 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Respondents living in owner-occupied non-farm dwellings

Note: Data for this variable were obtained from the respondent's answers in the 2006 Census.

Refers to the total average monthly payments made by owner households to secure shelter. Owner's major payments include payments for electricity, oil, gas, coal, wood or other fuels, water and other municipal services, monthly mortgage payments, property taxes (municipal and school) and, for 1991, 1996, 2001 and 2006, condominium fees. For additional information, please refer to the 2006 Census Dictionary, Catalogue Number 92-566-XWE.

Variable Name: **GRPAIR** Position: 404 Length: 1

Is dwelling in need of repair?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | No, only regular maintenance | 12,049 | 535,049 |
| 2 | Yes, major repairs are needed | 3,959 | 142,522 |
| 3 | Yes, minor repairs are needed | 8,354 | 360,593 |
| 9 | Not stated | 6 | 221 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Data for this variable were obtained from the respondent's answers in the 2006 Census.

Refers to whether, in the judgement of the respondent, the dwelling requires any repairs (excluding desirable remodelling or additions). For additional information, please refer to the 2006 Census Dictionary, Catalogue Number 92-566-XWE.

Variable Name: **GHHINC** Position: 405 Length: 2

Household total income (dollars)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Less than 20,000 | 3,143 | 140,597 |
| 02 | 20,000 to 39,999 | 5,011 | 210,934 |
| 03 | 40,000 to 59,999 | 4,636 | 197,520 |
| 04 | 60,000 to 79,999 | 3,768 | 160,224 |
| 05 | 80,000 to 99,999 | 2,910 | 124,664 |
| 06 | 100,000 or more | 4,894 | 204,226 |
| 99 | Not stated | 6 | 221 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Data for this variable were obtained from the respondent's answers in the 2006 Census.

The total income of a household is the sum of the total incomes of all members of that household.

Section: Weighting variable

Variable Name: **WTPP** *Position:* 407 *Length:* 12.4

PUMF weight, i.e. the number of persons in the population represented by a record.

Coverage: All respondents

Note: Physical decimal present in eighth position. For example, a weight of 1,234.56 is saved as 0001234.5600.

Section: Arctic - Household and harvesting activities

Variable Name: **A_IG01H** *Position:* 419 *Length:* 1

During the year ending December 31st, 2005, did at least one person in the household have a paid full- time job (30 hours a week or more)? Do not include self-employment.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes, for at least one member of the household | 1,781 | 19,694 |
| 2 | No for all members of household | 608 | 6,376 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 68 | 712 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from all household members' responses to question I01

Variable Name: **A_IG02H** *Position:* 420 *Length:* 1

During the year ending December 31st, 2005, did at least one person in the household have a paid part- time job (less than 30 hours a week)? Do not include self-employment.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes, for at least one member of the household | 1,086 | 11,778 |
| 2 | No for all members of household | 1,235 | 13,545 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 136 | 1,457 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from all household members' responses to question I02

Variable Name: **A_IG03H** Position: 421 Length: 1

Were any household members' jobs (or job) seasonal, that is, lasting only part of the year?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes, for at least one member of the household | 741 | 8,081 |
| 2 | No for all members of household | 1,423 | 15,580 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 293 | 3,120 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who had any paid full-time or part-time work during the year ending December 31st, 2005

Note: Derived from all household members' responses to question I03

Variable Name: **A_IG04H** Position: 422 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31st, 2005, did at least one person in the household receive any income from self-employment, contract work or compensation for attending meetings or sitting on committees?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes, for at least one member of the household | 502 | 5,604 |
| 2 | No for all members of household | 1,755 | 19,023 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 200 | 2,154 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from all household members' responses to question I04

Variable Name: **A_IG05H** Position: 423 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31st, 2005, did at least one person in the household sell fish, meat, carvings, skin clothing, furs, crafts, ivory or any other similar goods?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes, for at least one member of the household | 718 | 7,822 |
| 2 | No for all members of household | 1,617 | 17,660 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 122 | 1,300 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from all household members' responses to question I05. Includes only goods sold for money that were not included as employment income. Does not include goods that were traded or bartered.

Variable Name: **A_IG06AH** Position: 424 Length: 1

Did at least one person in the household ...

... take care of children?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes, for at least one member of the household | 1,972 | 21,394 |
| 2 | No for all members of household | 410 | 4,586 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 75 | 801 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from all household members' responses to question I06A

Variable Name: **A_IG06BH** Position: 425 Length: 1

Did at least one person in the household ...

... take care of seniors or elders?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes, for at least one member of the household | 971 | 10,362 |
| 2 | No for all members of household | 1,364 | 15,082 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 122 | 1,337 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from all household members' responses to question I06B

Variable Name: **A_IG06CH** Position: 426 Length: 1

Did at least one person in the household ...

... clean their home?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes, for at least one member of the household | 2,367 | 25,807 |
| 2 | No for all members of household | 18 | 204 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 72 | 770 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from all household members' responses to question I06C

Variable Name: **A_IG06DH** Position: 427 Length: 1

Did at least one person in the household ...

... process or prepare animals for food or skins, or cook meals?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes, for at least one member of the household | 2,282 | 24,866 |
| 2 | No for all members of household | 94 | 1,044 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 81 | 871 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from all household members' responses to question I06D

Variable Name: **A_IG06EH** Position: 428 Length: 1

Did at least one person in the household ...

... sew?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes, for at least one member of the household | 1,883 | 20,429 |
| 2 | No for all members of household | 466 | 5,178 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 108 | 1,175 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from all household members' responses to question I06E

Variable Name: **A_IG06FH** Position: 429 Length: 1

Did at least one person in the household ...

... repair hunting equipment, machinery, appliances or do home repairs?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes, for at least one member of the household | 1,808 | 19,654 |
| 2 | No for all members of household | 531 | 5,840 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 118 | 1,288 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from all household members' responses to question I06F

Variable Name: **A_IG06GH** Position: 430 Length: 1

Did at least one person in the household ...

... prepare or pack for any hunting, fishing, trapping or camping trips?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes, for at least one member of the household | 1,986 | 21,575 |
| 2 | No for all members of household | 383 | 4,262 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 88 | 944 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from all household members' responses to question I06G

Variable Name: **A_IG07H** Position: 431 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31st, 2005, did at least one person in the household gather firewood?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes, for at least one member of the household | 721 | 7,713 |
| 2 | No for all members of household | 1,575 | 17,285 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 161 | 1,783 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from all household members' responses to question I07

Variable Name: **A_IG08H** Position: 432 Length: 1

Did at least one person in the household harvest country food during the year ending December 31st, 2005?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes, for at least one member of the household | 2,014 | 21,987 |
| 2 | No for all members of household | 360 | 3,917 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 83 | 877 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from all household members' responses to question I08

Variable Name: **A_IG091A** Position: 433 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31, 2005 did you or other members of your household use the following items for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work?

Trucks

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 545 | 5,979 |
| 2 | No | 1,771 | 19,263 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 141 | 1,539 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_IG091B** Position: 434 Length: 1

Is it owned by you or a member of your household?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 380 | 4,178 |
| 2 | No | 160 | 1,751 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,682 | 1,030,867 |
| 9 | Not stated | 146 | 1,589 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a truck for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG091C** Position: 435 Length: 1

Was it bought during the year ending December 31st, 2005?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 94 | 1,007 |
| 2 | No | 280 | 3,111 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,842 | 1,032,619 |
| 9 | Not stated | 152 | 1,649 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a truck, owned by a household member, for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG092A** Position: 436 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31, 2005 did you or other members of your household use the following items for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work?

Snowmobiles

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,772 | 19,207 |
| 2 | No | 550 | 6,086 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 135 | 1,488 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_IG092B** Position: 437 Length: 1

Is it owned by you or a member of your household?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,506 | 16,332 |
| 2 | No | 250 | 2,696 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,461 | 1,017,691 |
| 9 | Not stated | 151 | 1,667 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a snowmobile for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG092C** Position: 438 Length: 1

Was it bought during the year ending December 31st, 2005?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 552 | 6,128 |
| 2 | No | 929 | 9,947 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,711 | 1,020,386 |
| 9 | Not stated | 176 | 1,924 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a snowmobile, owned by a household member, for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG093A** Position: 439 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31, 2005 did you or other members of your household use the following items for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work?

4-wheelers or ATV's

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,185 | 12,825 |
| 2 | No | 1,133 | 12,417 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 139 | 1,539 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_IG093B** Position: 440 Length: 1

Is it owned by you or a member of your household?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 935 | 10,097 |
| 2 | No | 230 | 2,477 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,044 | 1,024,021 |
| 9 | Not stated | 159 | 1,790 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a 4-wheeler or ATV for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG093C** Position: 441 Length: 1

Was it bought during the year ending December 31st, 2005?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 294 | 3,238 |
| 2 | No | 627 | 6,712 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,274 | 1,026,499 |
| 9 | Not stated | 173 | 1,937 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a 4-wheeler or ATV, owned by a household member, for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG094A** Position: 442 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31, 2005 did you or other members of your household use the following items for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work?

Sleds/toboggans

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,507 | 16,179 |
| 2 | No | 792 | 8,869 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 158 | 1,733 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_IG094B** Position: 443 Length: 1

Is it owned by you or a member of your household?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,283 | 13,736 |
| 2 | No | 200 | 2,189 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,703 | 1,020,473 |
| 9 | Not stated | 182 | 1,987 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a sled or toboggan for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG094C** Position: 444 Length: 1

Was it bought during the year ending December 31st, 2005?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 315 | 3,390 |
| 2 | No | 954 | 10,196 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,903 | 1,022,663 |
| 9 | Not stated | 196 | 2,137 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a sled or toboggan, owned by a household member, for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG095A** Position: 445 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31, 2005 did you or other members of your household use the following items for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work?

Freighter or other canoes

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 618 | 6,965 |
| 2 | No | 1,663 | 17,882 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 176 | 1,934 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_IG095B** Position: 446 Length: 1

Is it owned by you or a member of your household?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 414 | 4,723 |
| 2 | No | 187 | 2,055 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,574 | 1,029,487 |
| 9 | Not stated | 193 | 2,121 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a freighter or other canoe for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG095C** Position: 447 Length: 1

Was it bought during the year ending December 31st, 2005?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 91 | 1,074 |
| 2 | No | 307 | 3,482 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,761 | 1,031,542 |
| 9 | Not stated | 209 | 2,288 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a freighter or other canoe, owned by a household member, for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG096A** Position: 448 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31, 2005 did you or other members of your household use the following items for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work?

Other boats

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 896 | 9,792 |
| 2 | No | 1,355 | 14,765 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 206 | 2,225 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_IG096B** Position: 449 Length: 1

Is it owned by you or a member of your household?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 618 | 6,634 |
| 2 | No | 258 | 2,944 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,266 | 1,026,369 |
| 9 | Not stated | 226 | 2,438 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a boat (other than freighter or canoe) for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG096C** Position: 450 Length: 1

Was it bought during the year ending December 31st, 2005?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 92 | 1,020 |
| 2 | No | 508 | 5,433 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,524 | 1,029,313 |
| 9 | Not stated | 244 | 2,620 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a boat (other than freighter or canoe), owned by a household member, for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG097A** Position: 451 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31, 2005 did you or other members of your household use the following items for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work?

Outboard motors

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,115 | 12,304 |
| 2 | No | 1,169 | 12,577 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 173 | 1,900 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_IG097B** Position: 452 Length: 1

Is it owned by you or a member of your household?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 795 | 8,671 |
| 2 | No | 273 | 3,077 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,080 | 1,024,182 |
| 9 | Not stated | 220 | 2,456 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used an outboard motor for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG097C** Position: 453 Length: 1

Was it bought during the year ending December 31st, 2005?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 172 | 1,931 |
| 2 | No | 606 | 6,561 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,353 | 1,027,259 |
| 9 | Not stated | 237 | 2,635 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used an outboard motor, owned by a household member, for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG098A** Position: 454 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31, 2005 did you or other members of your household use the following items for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work?

Ice augers

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 846 | 9,356 |
| 2 | No | 1,377 | 14,919 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 234 | 2,506 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_IG098B** Position: 455 Length: 1

Is it owned by you or a member of your household?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 620 | 6,825 |
| 2 | No | 180 | 2,027 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,288 | 1,026,523 |
| 9 | Not stated | 280 | 3,010 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used an ice auger for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG098C** Position: 456 Length: 1

Was it bought during the year ending December 31st, 2005?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 145 | 1,645 |
| 2 | No | 461 | 5,029 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,468 | 1,028,550 |
| 9 | Not stated | 294 | 3,162 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used an ice auger, owned by a household member, for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG099A** Position: 457 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31, 2005 did you or other members of your household use the following items for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work?

Fishnets

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,137 | 12,264 |
| 2 | No | 1,084 | 11,959 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 236 | 2,558 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_IG099B** Position: 458 Length: 1

Is it owned by you or a member of your household?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 959 | 10,324 |
| 2 | No | 153 | 1,673 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,995 | 1,023,563 |
| 9 | Not stated | 261 | 2,825 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a fishnet for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG099C** Position: 459 Length: 1

Was it bought during the year ending December 31st, 2005?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 297 | 3,251 |
| 2 | No | 640 | 6,837 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,148 | 1,025,236 |
| 9 | Not stated | 283 | 3,061 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a fishnet, owned by a household member, for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG910A** Position: 460 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31, 2005 did you or other members of your household use the following items for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work?

Sewing machines

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,372 | 14,952 |
| 2 | No | 915 | 9,966 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 170 | 1,863 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_IG910B** Position: 461 Length: 1

Is it owned by you or a member of your household?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,249 | 13,650 |
| 2 | No | 60 | 602 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,826 | 1,021,570 |
| 9 | Not stated | 233 | 2,563 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a sewing machine for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG910C** Position: 462 Length: 1

Was it bought during the year ending December 31st, 2005?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 284 | 3,159 |
| 2 | No | 929 | 10,066 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,886 | 1,022,172 |
| 9 | Not stated | 269 | 2,988 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a sewing machine, owned by a household member, for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG911A** Position: 463 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31, 2005 did you or other members of your household use the following items for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work?

Firearms

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,569 | 17,109 |
| 2 | No | 735 | 8,002 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 153 | 1,670 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_IG911B** Position: 464 Length: 1

Is it owned by you or a member of your household?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,381 | 15,058 |
| 2 | No | 139 | 1,526 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,646 | 1,019,606 |
| 9 | Not stated | 202 | 2,195 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a firearm for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG911C** Position: 465 Length: 1

Was it bought during the year ending December 31st, 2005?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 318 | 3,492 |
| 2 | No | 1,031 | 11,203 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,785 | 1,021,133 |
| 9 | Not stated | 234 | 2,557 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a firearm, owned by a household member, for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG912A** Position: 466 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31, 2005 did you or other members of your household use the following items for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work?

Generators

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 475 | 5,066 |
| 2 | No | 1,806 | 19,792 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 176 | 1,923 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_IG912B** Position: 467 Length: 1

Is it owned by you or a member of your household?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 381 | 4,033 |
| 2 | No | 71 | 803 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,717 | 1,031,397 |
| 9 | Not stated | 199 | 2,153 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a generator for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG912C** Position: 468 Length: 1

Was it bought during the year ending December 31st, 2005?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 93 | 989 |
| 2 | No | 281 | 2,967 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,788 | 1,032,199 |
| 9 | Not stated | 206 | 2,230 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a generator, owned by a household member, for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG913A** Position: 469 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31, 2005 did you or other members of your household use the following items for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work?

Chainsaws

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 450 | 4,765 |
| 2 | No | 1,843 | 20,222 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 164 | 1,793 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_IG913B** Position: 470 Length: 1

Is it owned by you or a member of your household?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 384 | 4,053 |
| 2 | No | 52 | 564 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,754 | 1,031,827 |
| 9 | Not stated | 178 | 1,942 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a chainsaw for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG913C** Position: 471 Length: 1

Was it bought during the year ending December 31st, 2005?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 109 | 1,121 |
| 2 | No | 267 | 2,841 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,806 | 1,032,391 |
| 9 | Not stated | 186 | 2,033 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a chainsaw, owned by a household member, for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG914A** Position: 472 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31, 2005 did you or other members of your household use the following items for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work?

GPS units (Global Positioning System units)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 876 | 9,594 |
| 2 | No | 1,436 | 15,596 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 145 | 1,590 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_IG914B** Position: 473 Length: 1

Is it owned by you or a member of your household?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 754 | 8,135 |
| 2 | No | 106 | 1,267 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,347 | 1,027,201 |
| 9 | Not stated | 161 | 1,782 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a GPS (Global Positioning System) unit for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG914C** Position: 474 Length: 1

Was it bought during the year ending December 31st, 2005?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 230 | 2,526 |
| 2 | No | 515 | 5,513 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,453 | 1,028,468 |
| 9 | Not stated | 170 | 1,879 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a GPS (Global Positioning System) unit, owned by a household member, for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG915A** Position: 475 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31, 2005 did you or other members of your household use the following items for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work?

Floater suits or life jackets

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,154 | 12,629 |
| 2 | No | 1,149 | 12,490 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 154 | 1,662 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_IG915B** Position: 476 Length: 1

Is it owned by you or a member of your household?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,025 | 11,183 |
| 2 | No | 113 | 1,270 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,060 | 1,024,095 |
| 9 | Not stated | 170 | 1,838 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a floater suit or life jacket for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG915C** Position: 477 Length: 1

Was it bought during the year ending December 31st, 2005?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 257 | 2,819 |
| 2 | No | 758 | 8,258 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,173 | 1,025,364 |
| 9 | Not stated | 180 | 1,944 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a floater suit or life jacket, owned by a household member, for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG916A** Position: 478 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31, 2005 did you or other members of your household use the following items for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work?

Mobile Radios (including VHF)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 977 | 10,865 |
| 2 | No | 1,335 | 14,340 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 145 | 1,576 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_IG916B** Position: 479 Length: 1

Is it owned by you or a member of your household?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 793 | 8,800 |
| 2 | No | 169 | 1,907 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,246 | 1,025,944 |
| 9 | Not stated | 160 | 1,734 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a mobile radio for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG916C** Position: 480 Length: 1

Was it bought during the year ending December 31st, 2005?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 167 | 1,922 |
| 2 | No | 616 | 6,767 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,415 | 1,027,851 |
| 9 | Not stated | 170 | 1,845 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a mobile radio, owned by a household member, for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG917A** Position: 481 Length: 1

During the year ending December 31, 2005 did you or other members of your household use the following items for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work?

Camping tent

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,544 | 16,811 |
| 2 | No | 771 | 8,422 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 142 | 1,548 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_IG917B** Position: 482 Length: 1

Is it owned by you or a member of your household?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,364 | 14,872 |
| 2 | No | 160 | 1,733 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,682 | 1,020,026 |
| 9 | Not stated | 162 | 1,755 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a camping tent for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG917C** Position: 483 Length: 1

Was it bought during the year ending December 31st, 2005?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 337 | 3,699 |
| 2 | No | 1,007 | 10,965 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,842 | 1,021,759 |
| 9 | Not stated | 182 | 1,963 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who used a camping tent, owned by a household member, for harvesting country food, gathering firewood or for unpaid household work during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG10A** Position: 484 Length: 1

What was done with the country food harvested by you and other members of this household during the year ending December 31st, 2005? Was it...

... eaten in this household?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,970 | 21,531 |
| 2 | No | 14 | 139 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,331 | 1,016,150 |
| 9 | Not stated | 53 | 564 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents in households where someone harvested country food during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG10B** Position: 485 Length: 1

What was done with the country food harvested by you and other members of this household during the year ending December 31st, 2005? Was it...

... shared with others or given away to persons outside the household?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,880 | 20,518 |
| 2 | No | 96 | 1,042 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,331 | 1,016,150 |
| 9 | Not stated | 61 | 675 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents in households where someone harvested country food during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG10C** Position: 486 Length: 1

What was done with the country food harvested by you and other members of this household during the year ending December 31st, 2005? Was it...

... given away in exchange for gas, other supplies, or help?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 135 | 1,393 |
| 2 | No | 1,828 | 20,065 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,331 | 1,016,150 |
| 9 | Not stated | 74 | 778 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents in households where someone harvested country food during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG10D** Position: 487 Length: 1

What was done with the country food harvested by you and other members of this household during the year ending December 31st, 2005? Was it...

... sold?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 181 | 1,944 |
| 2 | No | 1,779 | 19,478 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,331 | 1,016,150 |
| 9 | Not stated | 77 | 813 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents in households where someone harvested country food during the year ending December 31, 2005

Note: Does not include fish sold as part of a large-scale commercial fishing operation or fish sold to a commercial buyer.

Variable Name: **A_IG11** Position: 488 Length: 1

Of the total amount of meat and fish eaten in your household during the year ending December 31st, 2005, how much of this total was country food?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | None | 32 | 362 |
| 2 | Less than half | 674 | 7,602 |
| 3 | About half | 717 | 7,687 |
| 4 | More than half | 856 | 9,262 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 118 | 1,237 |
| 9 | Not stated | 60 | 633 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_IG12A** Position: 489 Length: 1

Was any of this country food...

... received for free (including from other people, from a local hunter and trappers organisation, municipal freezer, or other)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,097 | 22,971 |
| 2 | No | 263 | 2,752 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,943 | 1,011,966 |
| 9 | Not stated | 65 | 696 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who consumed country food in the household during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG12B** Position: 490 Length: 1

Was any of this country food...

... received in exchange for gas, other supplies, or help?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 132 | 1,342 |
| 2 | No | 2,216 | 24,247 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,943 | 1,011,966 |
| 9 | Not stated | 77 | 830 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who consumed country food in the household during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG12C** Position: 491 Length: 1

Was any of this country food...

... bought?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 344 | 3,673 |
| 2 | No | 2,003 | 21,907 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,943 | 1,011,966 |
| 9 | Not stated | 78 | 839 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who consumed country food in the household during the year ending December 31, 2005

Variable Name: **A_IG13** Position: 492 Length: 1

Now we would like to ask a question about your income and the income of the other members of your household in order to better understand living conditions in the North.

For the year ending December 31st, 2005 please think of the total amount earned by all members of your household from the sales of fish, meat, carvings, skin clothing, furs, crafts, ivory and other similar goods. Which of these ranges does this amount fall into?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | No income or income loss | 107 | 1,172 |
| 2 | 1 to 2,499 | 319 | 3,488 |
| 3 | 2,500 to 4,999 | 66 | 700 |
| 4 | 5,000 or more | 96 | 1,056 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 120 | 1,302 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,749 | 19,063 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Section: Arctic - Personal wellness

Variable Name: **A_JG01A** *Position:* 493 *Length:* 1

On a scale of 1 to 6, with 1 being never and 6 being always, how much of the time, during the last month, have you...

... been a very nervous person?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Never/Almost Never | 1,461 | 15,888 |
| 2 | Sometimes/Fairly Often | 741 | 8,165 |
| 3 | Very Often/Always | 102 | 1,098 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 153 | 1,629 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: See DMHI5, a derived variable that combines the five answers in Question 1 (J01A to J01E) to form a Mental Health Inventory.

Variable Name: **A_JG01B** *Position:* 494 *Length:* 1

On a scale of 1 to 6, with 1 being never and 6 being always, how much of the time, during the last month, have you...

... felt calm and peaceful?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Never/Almost Never | 126 | 1,376 |
| 2 | Sometimes/Fairly Often | 912 | 9,901 |
| 3 | Very Often/Always | 1,267 | 13,915 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 152 | 1,589 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: See DMHI5, a derived variable that combines the five answers in Question 1 (J01A to J01E) to form a Mental Health Inventory.

Variable Name: **A_JG01C** Position: 495 Length: 1

On a scale of 1 to 6, with 1 being never and 6 being always, how much of the time, during the last month, have you...

... felt downhearted and blue?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Never/Almost Never | 1,228 | 13,377 |
| 2 | Sometimes/Fairly Often | 986 | 10,873 |
| 3 | Very Often/Always | 82 | 859 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 161 | 1,672 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: See DMHI5, a derived variable that combines the five answers in Question 1 (J01A to J01E) to form a Mental Health Inventory.

Variable Name: **A_JG01D** Position: 496 Length: 1

On a scale of 1 to 6, with 1 being never and 6 being always, how much of the time, during the last month, have you...

... been a happy person?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Never/Almost Never | 40 | 443 |
| 2 | Sometimes/Fairly Often | 726 | 7,917 |
| 3 | Very Often/Always | 1,537 | 16,814 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 154 | 1,607 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: See DMHI5, a derived variable that combines the five answers in Question 1 (J01A to J01E) to form a Mental Health Inventory.

Variable Name: **A_JG01E** Position: 497 Length: 1

On a scale of 1 to 6, with 1 being never and 6 being always, how much of the time, during the last month, have you...

... felt so down that nothing could cheer you up?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Never/Almost Never | 1,658 | 18,271 |
| 2 | Sometimes/Fairly Often | 547 | 5,888 |
| 3 | Very Often/Always | 56 | 577 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 196 | 2,045 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: See DMHI5, a derived variable that combines the five answers in Question 1 (J01A to J01E) to form a Mental Health Inventory.

Variable Name: **A_GDMHI5** Position: 498 Length: 3

Five-item Mental Health Inventory scale

Allowed values: 039 : 100

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 039 | Less than 40 | 27 | 272 |
| 040 : 100 | MHI-5 (Mental Health Inventory) | 2,160 | 23,665 |
| 996 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 999 | Not stated | 270 | 2,843 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from J01A, J01B, J01C, J01D and J01E. The MHI-5 scale is an indication of the presence of symptoms related to "psychological distress". The scale was developed from the Medical Outcomes Study Short Form (SF-36), a generic health measure. Generally, a lower value of DMHI5 can be interpreted as being associated with an increased degree of psychological distress. There is no universally accepted cutpoint for classifying the portion of the population having, or at risk of, anxiety or depression.

Variable Name: **A_JG02A** Position: 501 Length: 1

The next questions are about support available to you. Who would you turn to for support in times of need?

...No one

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 91 | 970 |
| 2 | No | 2,213 | 24,158 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 106 | 1,152 |
| 9 | Not stated | 47 | 501 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG02B** Position: 502 Length: 1

The next questions are about support available to you. Who would you turn to for support in times of need?

...Husband/wife/spouse/common-law partner

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 778 | 8,410 |
| 2 | No | 1,526 | 16,718 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 106 | 1,152 |
| 9 | Not stated | 47 | 501 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG02E** Position: 503 Length: 1

The next questions are about support available to you. Who would you turn to for support in times of need?

...Brother or sister

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 672 | 7,351 |
| 2 | No | 1,632 | 17,777 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 106 | 1,152 |
| 9 | Not stated | 47 | 501 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG02H** Position: 504 Length: 1

The next questions are about support available to you. Who would you turn to for support in times of need?

...Friends, neighbours, co-workers

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 718 | 7,820 |
| 2 | No | 1,586 | 17,308 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 106 | 1,152 |
| 9 | Not stated | 47 | 501 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG02J** Position: 505 Length: 1

The next questions are about support available to you. Who would you turn to for support in times of need?

...Elders

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 126 | 1,327 |
| 2 | No | 2,178 | 23,801 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 106 | 1,152 |
| 9 | Not stated | 47 | 501 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG02OR** Position: 506 Length: 1

The next questions are about support available to you. Who would you turn to for support in times of need?

...Relative

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,284 | 13,976 |
| 2 | No | 1,020 | 11,152 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 106 | 1,152 |
| 9 | Not stated | 47 | 501 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG02OT** Position: 507 Length: 1

The next questions are about support available to you. Who would you turn to for support in times of need?

...Other non-relative

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 182 | 2,000 |
| 2 | No | 2,122 | 23,128 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 106 | 1,152 |
| 9 | Not stated | 47 | 501 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG03A** Position: 508 Length: 1

Who would you turn to for advice when making an important decision?

...No one

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 115 | 1,229 |
| 2 | No | 2,148 | 23,416 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 141 | 1,513 |
| 9 | Not stated | 53 | 623 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG03B** Position: 509 Length: 1

Who would you turn to for advice when making an important decision?

...Husband/wife/spouse/common-law partner

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 775 | 8,455 |
| 2 | No | 1,488 | 16,190 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 141 | 1,513 |
| 9 | Not stated | 53 | 623 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG03E** Position: 510 Length: 1

Who would you turn to for advice when making an important decision?

...Brother or sister

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 455 | 4,923 |
| 2 | No | 1,808 | 19,722 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 141 | 1,513 |
| 9 | Not stated | 53 | 623 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG03H** Position: 511 Length: 1

Who would you turn to for advice when making an important decision?

...Friends, neighbours, co-workers

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 410 | 4,574 |
| 2 | No | 1,853 | 20,070 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 141 | 1,513 |
| 9 | Not stated | 53 | 623 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG03J** Position: 512 Length: 1

Who would you turn to for advice when making an important decision?

...Elders

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 125 | 1,302 |
| 2 | No | 2,138 | 23,343 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 141 | 1,513 |
| 9 | Not stated | 53 | 623 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG03OR** Position: 513 Length: 1

Who would you turn to for advice when making an important decision?

...Relative

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,155 | 12,543 |
| 2 | No | 1,108 | 12,102 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 141 | 1,513 |
| 9 | Not stated | 53 | 623 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG03OT** Position: 514 Length: 1

Who would you turn to for advice when making an important decision?

...Other non-relative

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 140 | 1,504 |
| 2 | No | 2,123 | 23,141 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 141 | 1,513 |
| 9 | Not stated | 53 | 623 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG04A** Position: 515 Length: 1

What if you had to borrow \$200, who would you ask?

...No one

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 433 | 4,623 |
| 2 | No | 1,720 | 18,902 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 238 | 2,534 |
| 9 | Not stated | 66 | 723 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG04B** Position: 516 Length: 1

What if you had to borrow \$200, who would you ask?

...Husband/wife/spouse/common-law partner

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 212 | 2,317 |
| 2 | No | 1,941 | 21,207 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 238 | 2,534 |
| 9 | Not stated | 66 | 723 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG04E** Position: 517 Length: 1

What if you had to borrow \$200, who would you ask?

...Brother or sister

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 412 | 4,458 |
| 2 | No | 1,741 | 19,066 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 238 | 2,534 |
| 9 | Not stated | 66 | 723 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG04H** Position: 518 Length: 1

What if you had to borrow \$200, who would you ask?

...Friends, neighbours, co-workers

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 323 | 3,645 |
| 2 | No | 1,830 | 19,879 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 238 | 2,534 |
| 9 | Not stated | 66 | 723 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG04OR** Position: 519 Length: 1

What if you had to borrow \$200, who would you ask?

...Relative

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 955 | 10,424 |
| 2 | No | 1,198 | 13,101 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 238 | 2,534 |
| 9 | Not stated | 66 | 723 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG04OT** Position: 520 Length: 1

What if you had to borrow \$200, who would you ask?

...Other non-relative

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 162 | 1,735 |
| 2 | No | 1,991 | 21,790 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 238 | 2,534 |
| 9 | Not stated | 66 | 723 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG05** Position: 521 Length: 1

On a scale of 1 to 5, with 1 being very weak and 5 being very strong, how strong are the ties among members of your family living in your community but in another household?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very weak | 66 | 713 |
| 2 | Weak | 116 | 1,385 |
| 3 | Moderate | 526 | 5,742 |
| 4 | Strong | 636 | 7,007 |
| 5 | Very strong | 991 | 10,617 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 122 | 1,316 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG06A** Position: 522 Length: 1

During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?

...Psychiatrist

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 112 | 1,267 |
| 2 | No | 2,345 | 25,514 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG06B** Position: 523 Length: 1

During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?

...Family doctor or general practitioner

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 209 | 2,424 |
| 2 | No | 2,248 | 24,357 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG06C** Position: 524 Length: 1

During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?

...Psychologist

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 73 | 857 |
| 2 | No | 2,384 | 25,924 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG06D** Position: 525 Length: 1

During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?

...Nurse or Community Health Representative (CHR)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 281 | 3,171 |
| 2 | No | 2,176 | 23,610 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG06E** Position: 526 Length: 1

During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?

...Social worker, counselor or addictions support worker

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 356 | 3,921 |
| 2 | No | 2,101 | 22,860 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG06F** Position: 527 Length: 1

During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?

...Religious or spiritual advisor such as a priest, pastor, minister or other church leader

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 180 | 2,107 |
| 2 | No | 2,277 | 24,674 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG06G** Position: 528 Length: 1

During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?

...Teacher or school staff

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 146 | 1,663 |
| 2 | No | 2,311 | 25,118 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_JG06H** Position: 529 Length: 1

During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?

...Other professional

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 71 | 738 |
| 2 | No | 2,386 | 26,043 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Section: Arctic - Community wellness and social participation

Variable Name: **A_GDJOBO** Position: 530 Length: 1

Respondent's level of satisfaction with the job opportunities in community

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very satisfied | 206 | 2,335 |
| 2 | Somewhat satisfied | 640 | 7,070 |
| 3 | Somewhat dissatisfied | 585 | 6,310 |
| 4 | Very dissatisfied | 635 | 6,897 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 391 | 4,169 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from questions K01 and K01A.

Variable Name: **A_GDJOBR** Position: 531 Length: 1

Respondent's level of satisfaction with their most recent job in the community

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very satisfied | 801 | 8,761 |
| 2 | Somewhat satisfied | 676 | 7,424 |
| 3 | Somewhat dissatisfied | 163 | 1,815 |
| 4 | Very dissatisfied | 115 | 1,324 |
| 5 | Not applicable | 516 | 5,495 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 186 | 1,963 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents who have had a job in the community

Note: Derived from questions K02 and K02A.

Variable Name: **A_GDQUAL** Position: 532 Length: 1

Respondent's level of satisfaction with quality of education in community

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very satisfied | 491 | 5,235 |
| 2 | Somewhat satisfied | 933 | 10,324 |
| 3 | Somewhat dissatisfied | 359 | 3,865 |
| 4 | Very dissatisfied | 280 | 3,200 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 394 | 4,157 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from questions K03 and K03A.

Variable Name: **A_GDHEAL** Position: 533 Length: 1

Respondent's level of satisfaction with availability of health services, such as nursing station or hospital, in his/her community

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very satisfied | 680 | 7,335 |
| 2 | Somewhat satisfied | 971 | 10,548 |
| 3 | Somewhat dissatisfied | 264 | 2,948 |
| 4 | Very dissatisfied | 221 | 2,425 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 321 | 3,525 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from questions K04 and K04A.

Variable Name: **A_GDQHOU** Position: 534 Length: 1

Respondent's level of satisfaction with quality of housing

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very satisfied | 589 | 6,521 |
| 2 | Somewhat satisfied | 781 | 8,507 |
| 3 | Somewhat dissatisfied | 361 | 3,977 |
| 4 | Very dissatisfied | 454 | 4,856 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 272 | 2,921 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from questions K05 and K05A.

Variable Name: **A_GDRENT** Position: 535 Length: 1

Respondent's level of satisfaction with rent or house payments

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very satisfied | 616 | 6,744 |
| 2 | Somewhat satisfied | 774 | 8,503 |
| 3 | Somewhat dissatisfied | 193 | 2,147 |
| 4 | Very dissatisfied | 271 | 2,923 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 603 | 6,464 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from questions K06 and K06A.

Variable Name: **A_GDRECF** Position: 536 Length: 1

Respondent's level of satisfaction with recreational facilities, such as ice rinks or gyms, in his/her community

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very satisfied | 610 | 6,543 |
| 2 | Somewhat satisfied | 828 | 8,922 |
| 3 | Somewhat dissatisfied | 297 | 3,213 |
| 4 | Very dissatisfied | 337 | 3,907 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 385 | 4,196 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from questions K07 and K07A.

Variable Name: **A_GDFRES** Position: 537 Length: 1

Respondent's level of satisfaction with the freshness of foods in local stores

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very satisfied | 446 | 4,892 |
| 2 | Somewhat satisfied | 936 | 10,130 |
| 3 | Somewhat dissatisfied | 403 | 4,467 |
| 4 | Very dissatisfied | 394 | 4,334 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 278 | 2,958 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from questions K08 and K08A.

Variable Name: **A_GDCOUN** Position: 538 Length: 1

Respondent's level of satisfaction with the availability of country food to his/her household, for example through sharing, hunting or other

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very satisfied | 1,351 | 14,390 |
| 2 | Somewhat satisfied | 702 | 7,848 |
| 3 | Somewhat dissatisfied | 111 | 1,262 |
| 4 | Very dissatisfied | 70 | 845 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 223 | 2,437 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from questions K09 and K09A.

Variable Name: **A_GDGOVT** Position: 539 Length: 1

Respondent's level of satisfaction with the how well the provincial or territorial government is dealing with needs in his/her community such as job creation, education and health

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very satisfied | 238 | 2,569 |
| 2 | Somewhat satisfied | 634 | 6,847 |
| 3 | Somewhat dissatisfied | 424 | 4,660 |
| 4 | Very dissatisfied | 496 | 5,500 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 665 | 7,205 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from questions K10 and K10A.

Variable Name: **A_GDPOLI** Position: 540 Length: 1

Respondent's level of satisfaction with the work of his/her local police force, or by-law officer, in keeping community safe from crime

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very satisfied | 535 | 5,670 |
| 2 | Somewhat satisfied | 890 | 9,734 |
| 3 | Somewhat dissatisfied | 301 | 3,226 |
| 4 | Very dissatisfied | 305 | 3,400 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 426 | 4,752 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from questions K11 and K11A.

Variable Name: **A_GDCOUR** Position: 541 Length: 1

Respondent's level of satisfaction with how the territorial or provincial court deals with people who break the law

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very satisfied | 249 | 2,642 |
| 2 | Somewhat satisfied | 592 | 6,291 |
| 3 | Somewhat dissatisfied | 332 | 3,645 |
| 4 | Very dissatisfied | 422 | 4,807 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 862 | 9,397 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from questions K12 and K12A.

Variable Name: **A_GDFISH** Position: 542 Length: 1

Respondent's level of satisfaction with the degree of influence that Inuit people have on management of natural resources such as fish and caribou

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very satisfied | 638 | 6,739 |
| 2 | Somewhat satisfied | 823 | 8,908 |
| 3 | Somewhat dissatisfied | 219 | 2,396 |
| 4 | Very dissatisfied | 139 | 1,629 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 638 | 7,109 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from questions K13 and K13A.

Variable Name: **A_GDMINE** Position: 543 Length: 1

Respondent's level of satisfaction with the degree of influence that Inuit people have on management of natural resources such as oil, gas and minerals

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very satisfied | 264 | 2,773 |
| 2 | Somewhat satisfied | 655 | 6,994 |
| 3 | Somewhat dissatisfied | 295 | 3,254 |
| 4 | Very dissatisfied | 294 | 3,230 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 949 | 10,530 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from questions K14 and K14A.

Variable Name: **A_GDSATL** Position: 544 Length: 1

Respondent's overall level of satisfaction with his/her life at present in community

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very satisfied | 1,048 | 11,323 |
| 2 | Somewhat satisfied | 968 | 10,643 |
| 3 | Somewhat dissatisfied | 114 | 1,238 |
| 4 | Very dissatisfied | 64 | 707 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 263 | 2,871 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from questions K15 and K15A.

Variable Name: **A_KG16** Position: 545 Length: 1

Thinking of yourself and your household five years in the future, do you think your hunting, fishing, trapping and gathering activities will increase, decrease, or remain about the same?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Increase | 396 | 4,346 |
| 2 | Decrease | 476 | 5,216 |
| 3 | Remain the same | 1,022 | 11,087 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 377 | 4,068 |
| 9 | Not stated | 186 | 2,064 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_KG17A** Position: 546 Length: 1

Why do you think these activities will increase?

...There will be more hunters, fishers, trappers and gatherers in the household

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 140 | 1,609 |
| 2 | No | 210 | 2,254 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,409 | 1,027,907 |
| 9 | Not stated | 609 | 6,614 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who think, that five years in the future, their hunting, fishing, trapping and gathering activities will increase

Variable Name: **A_KG17B** Position: 547 Length: 1

Why do you think these activities will increase?

...More mouths to feed (increased household demand for country food)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 75 | 809 |
| 2 | No | 275 | 3,055 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,409 | 1,027,907 |
| 9 | Not stated | 609 | 6,614 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who think, that five years in the future, their hunting, fishing, trapping and gathering activities will increase

Variable Name: **A_KG17C** Position: 548 Length: 1

Why do you think these activities will increase?

...Storebought food will get more expensive/will increase reliance on country food

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 61 | 634 |
| 2 | No | 289 | 3,229 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,409 | 1,027,907 |
| 9 | Not stated | 609 | 6,614 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who think, that five years in the future, their hunting, fishing, trapping and gathering activities will increase

Variable Name: **A_KG17D** Position: 549 Length: 1

Why do you think these activities will increase?

...People in the household will get better at these activities

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 75 | 804 |
| 2 | No | 275 | 3,060 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,409 | 1,027,907 |
| 9 | Not stated | 609 | 6,614 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who think, that five years in the future, their hunting, fishing, trapping and gathering activities will increase

Variable Name: **A_KG17E** Position: 550 Length: 1

Why do you think these activities will increase?

...People in the household will have better equipment to do these activities

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 66 | 711 |
| 2 | No | 284 | 3,153 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,409 | 1,027,907 |
| 9 | Not stated | 609 | 6,614 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who think, that five years in the future, their hunting, fishing, trapping and gathering activities will increase

Variable Name: **A_KG17F** Position: 551 Length: 1

Why do you think these activities will increase?

...People in the household will have more time to do these activities

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 59 | 643 |
| 2 | No | 291 | 3,220 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,409 | 1,027,907 |
| 9 | Not stated | 609 | 6,614 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who think, that five years in the future, their hunting, fishing, trapping and gathering activities will increase

Variable Name: **A_KG17G** Position: 552 Length: 1

Why do you think these activities will increase?

...Other

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 28 | 324 |
| 2 | No | 322 | 3,540 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,409 | 1,027,907 |
| 9 | Not stated | 609 | 6,614 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who think, that five years in the future, their hunting, fishing, trapping and gathering activities will increase

Variable Name: **A_KG18A** Position: 553 Length: 1

Why do you think these activities will decrease?

...There will be fewer people in the household to do these activities

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 96 | 1,049 |
| 2 | No | 337 | 3,712 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,329 | 1,027,037 |
| 9 | Not stated | 606 | 6,588 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who think, that five years in the future, their hunting, fishing, trapping and gathering activities will decrease

Variable Name: **A_KG18C** Position: 554 Length: 1

Why do you think these activities will decrease?

...There will be less time to do these things

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 48 | 552 |
| 2 | No | 385 | 4,208 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,329 | 1,027,037 |
| 9 | Not stated | 606 | 6,588 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who think, that five years in the future, their hunting, fishing, trapping and gathering activities will decrease

Variable Name: **A_KG18D** Position: 555 Length: 1

Why do you think these activities will decrease?

...Household members will consume less country food (more storebought food)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 26 | 322 |
| 2 | No | 407 | 4,438 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,329 | 1,027,037 |
| 9 | Not stated | 606 | 6,588 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who think, that five years in the future, their hunting, fishing, trapping and gathering activities will decrease

Variable Name: **A_KG18E** Position: 556 Length: 1

Why do you think these activities will decrease?

...Fewer resources to harvest/ fish and game becoming more scarce locally

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 183 | 2,018 |
| 2 | No | 250 | 2,743 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,329 | 1,027,037 |
| 9 | Not stated | 606 | 6,588 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who think, that five years in the future, their hunting, fishing, trapping and gathering activities will decrease

Variable Name: **A_K18OTH** Position: 557 Length: 1

Why do you think these activities will decrease?

...Other

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 166 | 1,800 |
| 2 | No | 267 | 2,960 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,329 | 1,027,037 |
| 9 | Not stated | 606 | 6,588 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who think, that five years in the future, their hunting, fishing, trapping and gathering activities will decrease

Variable Name: **A_KG19** Position: 558 Length: 1

Now I'm going to ask you about some everyday situations and I would like you to tell me how safe you feel from crime in each situation.

How safe do you feel from crime walking ALONE in your neighbourhood in the evening? Do you feel...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very safe | 1,364 | 14,768 |
| 2 | Reasonably safe | 589 | 6,493 |
| 3 | Somewhat unsafe | 217 | 2,388 |
| 4 | Very unsafe | 73 | 829 |
| 5 | Does not walk alone | 68 | 708 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 146 | 1,596 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_KG20** Position: 559 Length: 1

How often do you walk ALONE in your neighbourhood in the evening?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Daily | 1,243 | 13,526 |
| 2 | At least once a week | 582 | 6,336 |
| 3 | At least once a month | 225 | 2,524 |
| 4 | Never | 212 | 2,294 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,979 | 1,012,312 |
| 9 | Not stated | 127 | 1,393 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who walk alone in their neighborhood in the evening

Variable Name: **A_KG21** Position: 560 Length: 1

If you felt safer from crime, would you do this more often?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 393 | 4,355 |
| 2 | No | 591 | 6,423 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,154 | 1,025,131 |
| 9 | Not stated | 230 | 2,477 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who do not walk alone in their neighborhood every evening

Variable Name: **A_KG22** Position: 561 Length: 1

When ALONE in your home in the evening, do you feel...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very worried | 82 | 864 |
| 2 | Somewhat worried | 362 | 3,946 |
| 3 | Not at all worried about your safety from crime | 1,790 | 19,547 |
| 4 | Never alone | 76 | 814 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 147 | 1,610 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_KG23** Position: 562 Length: 1

In general, are you satisfied or dissatisfied with your personal safety from crime?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Satisfied | 1,943 | 21,201 |
| 2 | Dissatisfied | 227 | 2,491 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 169 | 1,800 |
| 9 | Not stated | 118 | 1,289 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_KG24** Position: 563 Length: 1

In the last five years, have you ever considered moving out of this community?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 763 | 8,672 |
| 2 | No | 1,550 | 16,578 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 144 | 1,530 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_KG25A** Position: 564 Length: 1

What were your reasons for wanting to move away?

...School/education opportunities

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 203 | 2,197 |
| 2 | No | 524 | 6,066 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,461 | 1,028,183 |
| 9 | Not stated | 180 | 1,939 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who, in the last 5 years, ever considered moving out of the community

Variable Name: **A_KG25B** Position: 565 Length: 1

What were your reasons for wanting to move away?

...Job opportunities/better job offer

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 264 | 3,054 |
| 2 | No | 463 | 5,209 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,461 | 1,028,183 |
| 9 | Not stated | 180 | 1,939 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who, in the last 5 years, ever considered moving out of the community

Variable Name: **A_KG25C** Position: 566 Length: 1

What were your reasons for wanting to move away?

...Family moved/to be close to family

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 109 | 1,300 |
| 2 | No | 618 | 6,964 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,461 | 1,028,183 |
| 9 | Not stated | 180 | 1,939 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who, in the last 5 years, ever considered moving out of the community

Variable Name: **A_KG25D** Position: 567 Length: 1

What were your reasons for wanting to move away?

...Family pressure/gossip

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 68 | 750 |
| 2 | No | 659 | 7,514 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,461 | 1,028,183 |
| 9 | Not stated | 180 | 1,939 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who, in the last 5 years, ever considered moving out of the community

Variable Name: **A_KG25E** Position: 568 Length: 1

What were your reasons for wanting to move away?

...Wanted a change/to travel/see other places

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 196 | 2,177 |
| 2 | No | 531 | 6,086 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,461 | 1,028,183 |
| 9 | Not stated | 180 | 1,939 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who, in the last 5 years, ever considered moving out of the community

Variable Name: **A_K25OTH** Position: 569 Length: 1

What were your reasons for wanting to move away?

...Other

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 184 | 2,113 |
| 2 | No | 543 | 6,151 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,461 | 1,028,183 |
| 9 | Not stated | 180 | 1,939 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Arctic respondents who, in the last 5 years, ever considered moving out of the community

Variable Name: **A_KG26B** Position: 570 Length: 1

Thinking of your present situation, what are the most important reasons keeping you in this community?

...Job

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 590 | 6,741 |
| 2 | No | 1,702 | 18,323 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 74 | 755 |
| 9 | Not stated | 91 | 962 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_KG26C** Position: 571 Length: 1

Thinking of your present situation, what are the most important reasons keeping you in this community?

...Family is here/ wants to be close to family

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,697 | 18,438 |
| 2 | No | 595 | 6,626 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 74 | 755 |
| 9 | Not stated | 91 | 962 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_KG26D** Position: 572 Length: 1

Thinking of your present situation, what are the most important reasons keeping you in this community?

...Friends

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 623 | 6,838 |
| 2 | No | 1,669 | 18,226 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 74 | 755 |
| 9 | Not stated | 91 | 962 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_KG26E** Position: 573 Length: 1

Thinking of your present situation, what are the most important reasons keeping you in this community?

...Good hunting, fishing, trapping and harvesting opportunities

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 304 | 3,392 |
| 2 | No | 1,988 | 21,672 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 74 | 755 |
| 9 | Not stated | 91 | 962 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_KG26F** Position: 574 Length: 1

Thinking of your present situation, what are the most important reasons keeping you in this community?

...It is my home town

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 636 | 6,743 |
| 2 | No | 1,656 | 18,321 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 74 | 755 |
| 9 | Not stated | 91 | 962 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_K26OTH** Position: 575 Length: 1

Thinking of your present situation, what are the most important reasons keeping you in this community?

...Other

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 562 | 6,314 |
| 2 | No | 1,730 | 18,751 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 74 | 755 |
| 9 | Not stated | 91 | 962 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_KG27A** Position: 576 Length: 1

The next set of questions are about your participation in the community.

Thinking of the last 12 months...

... Did you volunteer for a community organization or group for example, for a radio station, a search and rescue team, a church group, a youth group, or other?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 868 | 9,474 |
| 2 | No | 1,432 | 15,606 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 157 | 1,701 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_KG27B** Position: 577 Length: 1

The next set of questions are about your participation in the community.

Thinking of the last 12 months...

... Did you work at a community event including feasts, festivals, food distribution, or spring clean-up?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 961 | 10,507 |
| 2 | No | 1,358 | 14,801 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 138 | 1,473 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_KG27C** Position: 578 Length: 1

The next set of questions are about your participation in the community.

Thinking of the last 12 months...

... Did you attend a local committee or board meeting?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 638 | 7,176 |
| 2 | No | 1,679 | 18,081 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 140 | 1,525 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_KG27D** Position: 579 Length: 1

The next set of questions are about your participation in the community.

Thinking of the last 12 months...

... Did you attend a public meeting held in the community?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 859 | 9,397 |
| 2 | No | 1,460 | 15,905 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 138 | 1,478 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_KG27E** Position: 580 Length: 1

The next set of questions are about your participation in the community.

Thinking of the last 12 months...

... Did you attend or participate in a local sports event?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 956 | 10,480 |
| 2 | No | 1,354 | 14,713 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 9 | Not stated | 147 | 1,588 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_GDVOTE** Position: 581 Length: 2

Respondent's voting behaviour in the most recent municipal election, provincial/territorial election, and election of land claims organization

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Voted in most recent municipal, provincial/territorial and land claims organization elections | 958 | 10,443 |
| 02 | Voted in most recent municipal and provincial/territorial elections, but not the most recent land claims organization election | 117 | 1,280 |
| 03 | Voted in most recent municipal and land claims organization elections, but not the most recent provincial/territorial election | 87 | 918 |
| 04 | Voted in most recent provincial/territorial and land claims organization elections, but not the most recent municipal election | 72 | 823 |
| 05 | Voted in most recent municipal election, but not the most recent provincial/territorial or land claims organization elections | 95 | 1,056 |
| 06 | Voted in most recent provincial/territorial election, but not the most recent municipal or land claims organization elections | 68 | 766 |
| 07 | Voted in most recent land claims organization election, but not the most recent municipal or provincial/territorial elections | 72 | 830 |
| 08 | Did not vote in most recent municipal, provincial/territorial or land claims organization elections | 454 | 4,899 |
| 09 | Was too young to vote in most recent municipal, provincial/territorial and land claims organization elections | 221 | 2,429 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 99 | Not stated | 313 | 3,337 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Derived from questions K28, K29 and K30. Values 02 through 08 could include respondents who were too young to vote in one or two of the elections under consideration.

Variable Name: **A_KG31A** Position: 583 Length: 1

What, if anything, could be done to make life in your community better?

...More jobs available

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,152 | 12,443 |
| 2 | No | 821 | 9,160 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 387 | 4,155 |
| 9 | Not stated | 97 | 1,023 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_KG31B** Position: 584 Length: 1

What, if anything, could be done to make life in your community better?

...Better housing

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 774 | 8,547 |
| 2 | No | 1,199 | 13,056 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 387 | 4,155 |
| 9 | Not stated | 97 | 1,023 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_KG31C** Position: 585 Length: 1

What, if anything, could be done to make life in your community better?

...More schooling available in the community

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 283 | 3,078 |
| 2 | No | 1,690 | 18,524 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 387 | 4,155 |
| 9 | Not stated | 97 | 1,023 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_KG31D** Position: 586 Length: 1

What, if anything, could be done to make life in your community better?

...Better police services available in the community/reduction in crime and violence

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 184 | 1,945 |
| 2 | No | 1,789 | 19,658 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 387 | 4,155 |
| 9 | Not stated | 97 | 1,023 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_KG31E** Position: 587 Length: 1

What, if anything, could be done to make life in your community better?

...More support for community-wide events and activities

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 401 | 4,516 |
| 2 | No | 1,572 | 17,086 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 387 | 4,155 |
| 9 | Not stated | 97 | 1,023 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_KG31F** Position: 588 Length: 1

What, if anything, could be done to make life in your community better?

...More support for harvesting activities

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 169 | 1,901 |
| 2 | No | 1,804 | 19,701 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 387 | 4,155 |
| 9 | Not stated | 97 | 1,023 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_KG31G** Position: 589 Length: 1

What, if anything, could be done to make life in your community better?

...Other

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 871 | 9,707 |
| 2 | No | 1,102 | 11,896 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 387 | 4,155 |
| 9 | Not stated | 97 | 1,023 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Variable Name: **A_KG32** Position: 590 Length: 1

Are you a member or beneficiary of a land claim agreement?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,952 | 21,310 |
| 2 | No | 270 | 2,942 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,911 | 1,011,604 |
| 7 | Don't know | 144 | 1,540 |
| 9 | Not stated | 91 | 989 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Arctic respondents

Note: Most Inuit in Canada are beneficiaries of one of four land claims. These land claims are the Inuvialuit Final Agreement, covering the Inuvialuit region in the Northwest Territories; the Nunavut Land Claim Agreement for Inuit from the territory of Nunavut; the James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement for Inuit in Nunavik, northern Quebec; and the Labrador Inuit Land Claim Agreement covering the north coast of Labrador. Inuit land claims lay out clearly defined land and resource rights. While these rights vary from one land claim to the next, beneficiaries are granted hunting and fishing rights, among others.

Section: Métis - Family background

Variable Name: **M_IG02** Position: 591 Length: 1

Do you still reside in the community where you were born?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 3,135 | 143,663 |
| 2 | No | 6,630 | 298,185 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 552 | 23,350 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_IG02A** Position: 592 Length: 1

How long has it been since you left the community where you were born?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Less than 1 year | 164 | 6,669 |
| 2 | From 1 to 5 years | 515 | 24,198 |
| 3 | From 6 to 9 years | 378 | 17,351 |
| 4 | From 10 to 19 years | 1,237 | 55,835 |
| 5 | 20 or more years | 4,143 | 185,335 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 17,186 | 716,851 |
| 9 | Not stated | 745 | 32,146 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who do not still reside in the community in which they were born

Variable Name: **M_IG03** Position: 593 Length: 1

Did you spend all or most of your childhood in a two-parent or single parent family?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Two-parent | 7,805 | 351,898 |
| 2 | Single parent | 1,796 | 83,044 |
| 3 | Other | 162 | 6,705 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 554 | 23,550 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_IG04** Position: 594 Length: 1

Is your biological father now living?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 5,653 | 258,292 |
| 2 | No | 3,818 | 169,874 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 846 | 37,032 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_IG04A** Position: 595 Length: 2

At what age did your biological father die?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Less than 35 | 124 | 5,968 |
| 02 | 35-44 | 193 | 8,875 |
| 03 | 45-54 | 409 | 18,307 |
| 04 | 55-64 | 697 | 31,615 |
| 05 | 65-74 | 1,035 | 45,869 |
| 06 | 75-84 | 793 | 35,120 |
| 07 | 85 and over | 337 | 14,351 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 19,704 | 831,480 |
| 99 | Not stated | 1,076 | 46,801 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents whose biological father has died

Variable Name: **M_IG05** Position: 597 Length: 1

Is (or was) your father Aboriginal by ancestry, that is, Indian/First Nation, Métis or Inuk?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 5,716 | 251,696 |
| 2 | No | 3,720 | 175,007 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 7 | Don't know | 330 | 15,210 |
| 9 | Not stated | 551 | 23,285 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_IG06** Position: 598 Length: 1

Is your biological mother now living?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 7,106 | 323,730 |
| 2 | No | 2,574 | 114,292 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 637 | 27,176 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_IG06A** Position: 599 Length: 2

At what age did your biological mother die?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Less than 35 | 89 | 3,610 |
| 02 | 35-44 | 154 | 6,763 |
| 03 | 45-54 | 282 | 13,631 |
| 04 | 55-64 | 454 | 21,957 |
| 05 | 65-74 | 622 | 26,527 |
| 06 | 75-84 | 562 | 24,901 |
| 07 | 85 and over | 300 | 12,114 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 21,157 | 896,917 |
| 99 | Not stated | 748 | 31,964 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents whose biological mother has died

Variable Name: **M_IG07** Position: 601 Length: 1

Is (or was) your mother Aboriginal by ancestry, that is, Indian/First Nation, Métis or Inuk?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 6,613 | 288,776 |
| 2 | No | 2,966 | 144,528 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 7 | Don't know | 176 | 8,164 |
| 9 | Not stated | 562 | 23,729 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_GDFAMS** Position: 602 Length: 2

Number of children in respondent's family, including respondent

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 1 child | 414 | 19,140 |
| 02 | 2 children | 1,668 | 80,711 |
| 03 | 3 children | 1,907 | 90,542 |
| 04 | 4 children | 1,413 | 63,079 |
| 05 | 5 children | 971 | 44,650 |
| 06 | 6 children | 788 | 35,767 |
| 07 | 7 children | 579 | 24,779 |
| 08 | 8 children | 478 | 20,570 |
| 09 | 9 children | 357 | 14,894 |
| 10 | 10 or more children | 1,139 | 46,014 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 99 | Not stated | 603 | 25,051 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Note: Derived from I08 and I08A.

Variable Name: **M_IG09** Position: 604 Length: 1

Did any of your brothers or sisters die before they were two years old?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,480 | 62,206 |
| 2 | No | 7,752 | 355,970 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,465 | 592,328 |
| 9 | Not stated | 671 | 27,881 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents with siblings

Variable Name: **M_IG10** Position: 605 Length: 1

Was any Aboriginal language, such as Michif, Cree, Saulteaux or Dene ever spoken at home when you were a child?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,034 | 79,714 |
| 2 | No | 7,666 | 359,793 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 617 | 25,690 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_IG11** Position: 606 Length: 1

Was French ever spoken at home when you were a child?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 4,705 | 215,994 |
| 2 | No | 5,029 | 224,558 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 583 | 24,646 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_IG11A** Position: 607 Length: 1

Was the French spoken at home mixed with an Aboriginal language such as Cree, Ojibway or Saulteaux?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 935 | 37,392 |
| 2 | No | 3,577 | 170,181 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 19,080 | 797,746 |
| 9 | Not stated | 776 | 33,067 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that French was spoken in their home when they were children

Section: Métis - Child welfare

Variable Name: **M_JG01** Position: 608 Length: 1

As a child, were you ever removed or separated from your family, for any length of time, by child welfare agencies, church or government officials?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 756 | 32,575 |
| 2 | No | 8,990 | 408,156 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 571 | 24,467 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_JG02** Position: 609 Length: 1

Were you ever placed in a foster home or in foster care at any time under the age of 18?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 737 | 32,463 |
| 2 | No | 9,023 | 409,360 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 557 | 23,375 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_JG02A** Position: 610 Length: 1

Thinking of the foster home where you stayed the longest, were your foster parents Aboriginal by ancestry, that is, Indian/First Nation, Métis or Inuit?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 114 | 4,823 |
| 2 | No | 553 | 24,193 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 23,074 | 982,547 |
| 9 | Not stated | 627 | 26,822 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that they had been placed in foster care when they were under the age of 18

Variable Name: **M_JG03** Position: 611 Length: 1

Were you ever a boarder in a residential school or boarding school at any time under the age of 18?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 207 | 7,277 |
| 2 | No | 9,553 | 434,488 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 557 | 23,433 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_JG04** Position: 612 Length: 1

Were you ever officially adopted?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 372 | 16,467 |
| 2 | No | 9,375 | 424,888 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 570 | 23,843 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_GDNUMK** Position: 613 Length: 1

Number of children both biological or adopted

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 0 | No children | 3,628 | 165,481 |
| 1 | 1 child | 1,289 | 57,563 |
| 2 | 2 children | 2,253 | 103,003 |
| 3 | 3 children | 1,304 | 59,096 |
| 4 | 4 children | 623 | 27,474 |
| 5 | 5 or more children | 536 | 23,396 |
| 6 | Valid Skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 684 | 29,184 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Note: Derived from J05 and J06.

Variable Name: **M_JG10** Position: 614 Length: 1

Have you ever raised other children, other than your own, such as foster children or a grandchild?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,375 | 58,865 |
| 2 | No | 8,376 | 382,390 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 566 | 23,942 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_JG11** Position: 615 Length: 1

At the present time, how many children under 15 years of age normally reside in this household? Please include any children who normally live with you, whether or not they are your own.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 0 | No children | 6,018 | 272,094 |
| 1 | 1 child | 1,766 | 77,919 |
| 2 | 2 children | 1,321 | 60,376 |
| 3 | 3 children | 450 | 20,976 |
| 4 | 4 children | 121 | 6,730 |
| 5 | 5 or more children | 72 | 3,068 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 569 | 24,035 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_J12WOR** Position: 616 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have difficulties in finding safe and affordable childcare ever kept you from...
... looking for work / taking a job?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 391 | 17,046 |
| 2 | No | 3,230 | 146,694 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 20,069 | 845,282 |
| 9 | Not stated | 678 | 29,363 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that children under 15 years of age normally reside in their household

Variable Name: **M_J12EDU** Position: 617 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have difficulties in finding safe and affordable childcare ever kept you from...
... taking a course / pursuing education?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 361 | 15,666 |
| 2 | No | 3,253 | 147,894 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 20,069 | 845,282 |
| 9 | Not stated | 685 | 29,544 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that children under 15 years of age normally reside in their household

Variable Name: **M_JG13** Position: 618 Length: 1

How difficult is it to find safe and affordable childcare for children in this community? Would you say it is...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very difficult | 696 | 30,559 |
| 2 | Somewhat difficult | 919 | 41,347 |
| 3 | Not too difficult | 763 | 34,512 |
| 4 | Not difficult at all | 890 | 40,262 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 20,069 | 845,282 |
| 7 | Don't know | 386 | 18,361 |
| 9 | Not stated | 645 | 28,063 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that children under 15 years of age normally reside in their household

Variable Name: **M_GDNOFD** Position: 619 Length: 1

Respondent or any other person in household did not have enough to eat because of lack of money or had obtained food from food bank or other charitable organization

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 939 | 44,531 |
| 2 | No | 8,768 | 394,333 |
| 6 | Valid Skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 610 | 26,334 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Note: Derived from J14 and J15.

Section: Métis - Social interaction

Variable Name: **M_KG01** Position: 620 Length: 1

Are you currently living with a spouse/partner?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 5,612 | 250,976 |
| 2 | No | 4,156 | 191,257 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 549 | 22,965 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_KG02** Position: 621 Length: 1

Is your spouse/partner Aboriginal by ancestry, that is, Indian/First Nation, Métis or Inuk?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,467 | 59,372 |
| 2 | No | 3,994 | 183,549 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 18,207 | 764,445 |
| 9 | Not stated | 700 | 31,020 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents currently living with a spouse/partner

Variable Name: **M_KG03** Position: 622 Length: 1

Is any Aboriginal language, such as Michif, Cree, Saulteaux or Dene, ever spoken in your home?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,209 | 45,005 |
| 2 | No | 8,545 | 396,394 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 563 | 23,799 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_KG04** Position: 623 Length: 1

Do you own a sash, a traditional Métis shirt or other articles traditionally associated with Métis culture?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,901 | 120,034 |
| 2 | No | 6,814 | 319,442 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 602 | 25,722 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_KG05** Position: 624 Length: 2

When is the last time you attended a Métis cultural event, festival, pilgrimage, or seen Métis artists perform?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Less than 1 year ago | 2,656 | 107,149 |
| 02 | Between 1 and 2 years ago | 860 | 37,590 |
| 03 | Between 2 and 3 years ago | 655 | 27,944 |
| 04 | Between 3 and 5 years ago | 588 | 25,031 |
| 05 | More than 5 years ago | 1,752 | 81,009 |
| 06 | Never | 3,118 | 156,625 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 99 | Not stated | 688 | 29,850 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_KG06** Position: 626 Length: 1

Do you do any art or craftwork in traditional Métis or Aboriginal styles or motifs?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,389 | 57,109 |
| 2 | No | 8,350 | 383,676 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 578 | 24,413 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_KG06AA** Position: 627 Length: 1

What type of traditional art or craftwork do you do?

...Leatherwork

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 262 | 9,862 |
| 2 | No | 1,127 | 47,248 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,401 | 956,863 |
| 9 | Not stated | 578 | 24,413 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that they do art or craftwork in traditional Métis or Aboriginal styles or motifs

Variable Name: **M_KG06AB** Position: 628 Length: 1

What type of traditional art or craftwork do you do?

...Beadwork

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 616 | 24,404 |
| 2 | No | 773 | 32,706 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,401 | 956,863 |
| 9 | Not stated | 578 | 24,413 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that they do art or craftwork in traditional Métis or Aboriginal styles or motifs

Variable Name: **M_KG06AE** Position: 629 Length: 1

What type of traditional art or craftwork do you do?

...Weaving

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 118 | 4,746 |
| 2 | No | 1,271 | 52,363 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,401 | 956,863 |
| 9 | Not stated | 578 | 24,413 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that they do art or craftwork in traditional Métis or Aboriginal styles or motifs

Variable Name: **M_KG06AF** Position: 630 Length: 1

What type of traditional art or craftwork do you do?

...Sewing

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 181 | 6,613 |
| 2 | No | 1,208 | 50,496 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,401 | 956,863 |
| 9 | Not stated | 578 | 24,413 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that they do art or craftwork in traditional Métis or Aboriginal styles or motifs

Variable Name: **M_KG06AG** Position: 631 Length: 1

What type of traditional art or craftwork do you do?

...Carving in stone, wood or bone

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 154 | 6,407 |
| 2 | No | 1,235 | 50,702 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,401 | 956,863 |
| 9 | Not stated | 578 | 24,413 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that they do art or craftwork in traditional Métis or Aboriginal styles or motifs

Variable Name: **M_KG06AI** Position: 632 Length: 1

What type of traditional art or craftwork do you do?

...Woodwork

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 120 | 4,586 |
| 2 | No | 1,269 | 52,523 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,401 | 956,863 |
| 9 | Not stated | 578 | 24,413 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that they do art or craftwork in traditional Métis or Aboriginal styles or motifs

Variable Name: **M_KG06AJ** Position: 633 Length: 1

What type of traditional art or craftwork do you do?

...Painting

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 276 | 12,745 |
| 2 | No | 1,113 | 44,365 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,401 | 956,863 |
| 9 | Not stated | 578 | 24,413 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that they do art or craftwork in traditional Métis or Aboriginal styles or motifs

Variable Name: **M_KG06AK** Position: 634 Length: 1

What type of traditional art or craftwork do you do?

...Embroidery

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 102 | 4,020 |
| 2 | No | 1,287 | 53,089 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,401 | 956,863 |
| 9 | Not stated | 578 | 24,413 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that they do art or craftwork in traditional Métis or Aboriginal styles or motifs

Variable Name: **M_KG06AL** Position: 635 Length: 1

What type of traditional art or craftwork do you do?

...Other

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 540 | 21,548 |
| 2 | No | 849 | 35,561 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,401 | 956,863 |
| 9 | Not stated | 578 | 24,413 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that they do art or craftwork in traditional Métis or Aboriginal styles or motifs

Variable Name: **M_KG07** Position: 636 Length: 1

Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,411 | 106,144 |
| 2 | No | 7,321 | 334,370 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 585 | 24,683 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_KG07A** Position: 637 Length: 1

How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the one in which you are most active.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | At least once a week | 979 | 44,066 |
| 2 | At least once a month | 852 | 36,810 |
| 3 | At least 3 or 4 times a year | 338 | 14,151 |
| 4 | At least once a year | 133 | 6,013 |
| 5 | Not at all | 99 | 4,717 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,372 | 907,558 |
| 9 | Not stated | 595 | 25,070 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported membership in a voluntary organization or association

Variable Name: **M_KG08** Position: 638 Length: 1

Are you a member of any Métis cultural, social or political organization or association, such as a Métis dance group, Métis local or Métis Nation organization?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,602 | 61,138 |
| 2 | No | 8,133 | 379,303 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 582 | 24,757 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_KG08A** Position: 639 Length: 1

How often did you participate in meetings or activities of this Métis group in the past 12 months? If you belong to more than one group, just think of the one in which you are the most active.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | At least once a week | 71 | 2,633 |
| 2 | At least once a month | 203 | 7,877 |
| 3 | At least 3 or 4 times a year | 273 | 10,052 |
| 4 | At least once a year | 404 | 14,820 |
| 5 | Not at all | 642 | 25,410 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,184 | 952,491 |
| 9 | Not stated | 591 | 25,103 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported membership in a Métis cultural, social or political organization

Variable Name: **M_KG09** Position: 640 Length: 1

How important is it, or would it be to you, for your children to learn a First Nation, Inuit or Métis language? Is it...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very important | 1,800 | 70,711 |
| 2 | Fairly important | 2,163 | 92,601 |
| 3 | Not too important | 3,148 | 145,748 |
| 4 | Not important at all | 2,353 | 118,435 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 7 | Don't know | 263 | 12,337 |
| 9 | Not stated | 590 | 25,365 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_KG10** Position: 641 Length: 1

How important is it, or would it be to you, for your children to learn about Métis culture and history? Is it...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very important | 3,378 | 141,660 |
| 2 | Fairly important | 3,552 | 162,651 |
| 3 | Not too important | 1,634 | 75,301 |
| 4 | Not important at all | 939 | 48,935 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 7 | Don't know | 226 | 11,080 |
| 9 | Not stated | 588 | 25,571 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Section: Métis - Health

Variable Name: **M_LG01** Position: 642 Length: 1

Do you have a regular medical doctor or family doctor?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 8,097 | 366,391 |
| 2 | No | 1,653 | 74,646 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 567 | 24,161 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG02** Position: 643 Length: 2

When was the last time you saw a medical doctor or other health professional about your physical, emotional or mental health?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Less than a year ago | 7,840 | 353,275 |
| 02 | Between 1 and 2 years ago | 1,018 | 46,916 |
| 03 | Between 2 and 3 years ago | 349 | 16,391 |
| 04 | Between 3 and 5 years ago | 196 | 8,516 |
| 05 | More than 5 years ago | 211 | 10,437 |
| 06 | Never | 38 | 1,474 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 99 | Not stated | 665 | 28,190 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG03** Position: 645 Length: 2

Where did you see the doctor or other health professional?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Doctor's office | 6,474 | 299,659 |
| 02 | Hospital | 994 | 44,360 |
| 03 | Walk-in clinic | 946 | 43,173 |
| 04 | Appointment clinic | 849 | 34,061 |
| 05 | Community health centre | 209 | 7,958 |
| 06 | Other | 88 | 3,562 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 14,089 | 574,662 |
| 99 | Not stated | 719 | 30,952 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who have ever seen a medical doctor or other health professional about their health

Variable Name: **M_LG04** Position: 647 Length: 1

How would you rate the quality of the care you received from the doctor or other health professional at that time? Would you say it was...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Excellent | 4,846 | 219,896 |
| 2 | Good | 3,600 | 161,643 |
| 3 | Fair | 827 | 37,302 |
| 4 | Poor | 289 | 14,207 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,089 | 574,662 |
| 9 | Not stated | 717 | 30,675 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who have ever seen a medical doctor or other health professional about their health

Variable Name: **M_LG05** Position: 648 Length: 1

How satisfied were you with the way physician care was provided? Were you...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very satisfied | 5,824 | 265,202 |
| 2 | Somewhat satisfied | 2,931 | 130,734 |
| 3 | Neither satisfied or dissatisfied | 245 | 10,918 |
| 4 | Somewhat dissatisfied | 364 | 16,840 |
| 5 | Very dissatisfied | 191 | 8,813 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,089 | 574,662 |
| 9 | Not stated | 724 | 31,216 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who have ever seen a medical doctor or other health professional about their health

Variable Name: **M_LG06** Position: 649 Length: 1

Overall, how would you rate the availability of doctor's or physician care services in your community? Would you say it is ...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Excellent | 1,955 | 84,559 |
| 2 | Good | 3,368 | 150,954 |
| 3 | Fair | 2,181 | 100,528 |
| 4 | Poor | 1,977 | 92,780 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,089 | 574,662 |
| 9 | Not stated | 798 | 34,904 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who have ever seen a medical doctor or other health professional about their health

Variable Name: **M_LG07** Position: 650 Length: 1

Have you ever seen an Aboriginal Healer?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,040 | 41,837 |
| 2 | No | 8,647 | 396,129 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 630 | 27,231 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG08** Position: 651 Length: 1

When was the last time you saw an Aboriginal Healer?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Less than a year ago | 366 | 14,172 |
| 2 | Between 1 and 2 years ago | 127 | 4,925 |
| 3 | Between 2 and 3 years ago | 96 | 3,911 |
| 4 | Between 3 and 5 years ago | 117 | 5,038 |
| 5 | More than 5 years ago | 346 | 14,270 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,698 | 969,317 |
| 9 | Not stated | 618 | 26,752 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that they had seen an Aboriginal Healer

Variable Name: **M_LG09** Position: 652 Length: 1

Is there a history of diabetes in your family?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 5,118 | 230,785 |
| 2 | No | 4,358 | 198,310 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 7 | Don't know | 258 | 11,065 |
| 9 | Not stated | 583 | 25,038 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG10** Position: 653 Length: 1

Have you ever been tested to check for diabetes by a medical doctor or other health professional?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 5,737 | 256,465 |
| 2 | No | 3,836 | 175,947 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 7 | Don't know | 171 | 8,393 |
| 9 | Not stated | 573 | 24,393 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG11** Position: 654 Length: 1

When was the last time you were tested for diabetes?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Less than a year ago | 2,783 | 122,470 |
| 2 | Between 1 and 2 years ago | 1,074 | 48,289 |
| 3 | Between 2 and 3 years ago | 552 | 25,726 |
| 4 | Between 3 and 5 years ago | 424 | 19,584 |
| 5 | More than 5 years ago | 785 | 34,823 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 17,887 | 749,135 |
| 9 | Not stated | 863 | 38,358 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that they had been tested for diabetes by a medical doctor or other health professional

Variable Name: **M_LG12** Position: 655 Length: 2

When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Less than 6 months ago | 5,715 | 254,801 |
| 02 | 6 months to less than 1 year ago | 1,552 | 71,949 |
| 03 | 1 year to less than 2 years ago | 1,066 | 48,950 |
| 04 | 2 years to less than 5 years ago | 595 | 28,506 |
| 05 | 5 or more years ago | 294 | 13,583 |
| 06 | Never | 179 | 7,631 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 97 | Don't know | 344 | 15,394 |
| 99 | Not stated | 572 | 24,383 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG13** Position: 657 Length: 1

Have you ever had a PAP smear test?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 4,570 | 207,841 |
| 2 | No | 637 | 27,152 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 18,760 | 785,780 |
| 9 | Not stated | 401 | 17,613 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All female Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG14** Position: 658 Length: 1

When was the last time?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Less than 6 months ago | 1,323 | 59,294 |
| 2 | 6 months to less than 1 year ago | 1,232 | 56,632 |
| 3 | 1 year to less than 2 years ago | 856 | 37,799 |
| 4 | 2 years to less than 5 years ago | 582 | 27,089 |
| 5 | 5 or more years ago | 527 | 24,870 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 19,397 | 812,932 |
| 9 | Not stated | 451 | 19,769 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Female Métis respondents who reported ever having a PAP smear test

Variable Name: **M_LG15** Position: 659 Length: 1

Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,180 | 98,553 |
| 2 | No | 3,056 | 137,466 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 18,760 | 785,780 |
| 9 | Not stated | 372 | 16,586 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All female Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG16** Position: 660 Length: 1

When was the last time?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Less than 6 months ago | 470 | 20,596 |
| 2 | 6 months to less than 1 year ago | 469 | 20,620 |
| 3 | 1 year to less than 2 years ago | 450 | 18,719 |
| 4 | 2 years to less than 5 years ago | 440 | 20,834 |
| 5 | 5 or more years ago | 330 | 16,739 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,816 | 923,247 |
| 9 | Not stated | 393 | 17,632 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Female Métis respondents who reported ever having a mammogram

Variable Name: **M_LG17** Position: 661 Length: 1

Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps, tumors or cysts, by a medical doctor or other health professional?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 3,630 | 164,515 |
| 2 | No | 1,572 | 69,868 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 18,760 | 785,780 |
| 9 | Not stated | 406 | 18,222 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All female Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG18** Position: 662 Length: 1

When was the last time?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Less than 6 months ago | 1,120 | 50,004 |
| 2 | 6 months to less than 1 year ago | 892 | 39,459 |
| 3 | 1 year to less than 2 years ago | 690 | 30,843 |
| 4 | 2 years to less than 5 years ago | 532 | 25,533 |
| 5 | 5 or more years ago | 369 | 17,762 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 20,332 | 855,648 |
| 9 | Not stated | 433 | 19,136 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Female Métis respondents who reported having had their breasts examined for lumps, tumors or cysts, by a medical doctor or other health professional, other than by mammogram

Variable Name: **M_LG19** Position: 663 Length: 1

Is there a history of cancer in your family?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 5,732 | 261,099 |
| 2 | No | 3,682 | 165,152 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 7 | Don't know | 253 | 11,209 |
| 9 | Not stated | 650 | 27,738 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG20A** Position: 664 Length: 1

What type or types of cancer has there been in your family?

...Lung cancer

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,920 | 86,628 |
| 2 | No | 3,175 | 145,655 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 17,733 | 738,339 |
| 7 | Don't know | 628 | 28,388 |
| 9 | Not stated | 912 | 39,376 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that their family has a history of cancer

Variable Name: **M_LG20B** Position: 665 Length: 1

What type or types of cancer has there been in your family?

...Breast cancer

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,721 | 80,325 |
| 2 | No | 3,374 | 151,958 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 17,733 | 738,339 |
| 7 | Don't know | 628 | 28,388 |
| 9 | Not stated | 912 | 39,376 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that their family has a history of cancer

Variable Name: **M_LG20C** Position: 666 Length: 1

What type or types of cancer has there been in your family?

...Leukemia

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 405 | 18,711 |
| 2 | No | 4,690 | 213,572 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 17,733 | 738,339 |
| 7 | Don't know | 628 | 28,388 |
| 9 | Not stated | 912 | 39,376 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that their family has a history of cancer

Variable Name: **M_LG20D** Position: 667 Length: 1

What type or types of cancer has there been in your family?

...Liver cancer

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 361 | 16,315 |
| 2 | No | 4,734 | 215,968 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 17,733 | 738,339 |
| 7 | Don't know | 628 | 28,388 |
| 9 | Not stated | 912 | 39,376 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that their family has a history of cancer

Variable Name: **M_LG20E** Position: 668 Length: 1

What type or types of cancer has there been in your family?

...Brain tumor/cancer

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 374 | 17,097 |
| 2 | No | 4,721 | 215,186 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 17,733 | 738,339 |
| 7 | Don't know | 628 | 28,388 |
| 9 | Not stated | 912 | 39,376 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that their family has a history of cancer

Variable Name: **M_LG20F** Position: 669 Length: 1

What type or types of cancer has there been in your family?

...Prostate cancer

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 661 | 31,677 |
| 2 | No | 4,434 | 200,606 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 17,733 | 738,339 |
| 7 | Don't know | 628 | 28,388 |
| 9 | Not stated | 912 | 39,376 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that their family has a history of cancer

Variable Name: **M_LG20G** Position: 670 Length: 1

What type or types of cancer has there been in your family?

...Other

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,816 | 127,002 |
| 2 | No | 2,279 | 105,280 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 17,733 | 738,339 |
| 7 | Don't know | 628 | 28,388 |
| 9 | Not stated | 912 | 39,376 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that their family has a history of cancer

Variable Name: **M_LG21** Position: 671 Length: 1

Have you ever had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer, that is, a PSA blood test?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,170 | 51,639 |
| 2 | No | 3,066 | 141,162 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 19,659 | 825,793 |
| 9 | Not stated | 473 | 19,791 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All male Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG22** Position: 672 Length: 1

When was the last time?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Less than 6 months ago | 384 | 16,024 |
| 2 | 6 months to less than 1 year ago | 230 | 10,479 |
| 3 | 1 year to less than 2 years ago | 268 | 11,111 |
| 4 | 2 years to less than 5 years ago | 196 | 9,670 |
| 5 | 5 or more years ago | 81 | 3,606 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,725 | 966,955 |
| 9 | Not stated | 484 | 20,540 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Male Métis respondents who reported ever having had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer

Variable Name: **M_LG23** Position: 673 Length: 1

People may also use alternative or complementary medicine. In the past 12 months, excluding an Aboriginal Healer, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider, such as an acupuncturist or homeopath about your physical, emotional or mental health?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,135 | 53,501 |
| 2 | No | 8,554 | 384,787 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 628 | 26,910 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG24A** Position: 674 Length: 1

Who did you see or talk to?

...Massage therapist

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 309 | 14,265 |
| 2 | No | 821 | 39,016 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,605 | 957,975 |
| 9 | Not stated | 633 | 27,129 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported having seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist or homeopath about their health

Variable Name: **M_LG24B** Position: 675 Length: 1

Who did you see or talk to?

...Acupuncturist

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 352 | 16,196 |
| 2 | No | 778 | 37,085 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,605 | 957,975 |
| 9 | Not stated | 633 | 27,129 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported having seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist or homeopath about their health

Variable Name: **M_LG24C** Position: 676 Length: 1

Who did you see or talk to?

...Herbalist

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 124 | 5,869 |
| 2 | No | 1,006 | 47,412 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,605 | 957,975 |
| 9 | Not stated | 633 | 27,129 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported having seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist or homeopath about their health

Variable Name: **M_LG24D** Position: 677 Length: 1

Who did you see or talk to?

...Homeopath or Naturopath

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 376 | 18,488 |
| 2 | No | 754 | 34,793 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,605 | 957,975 |
| 9 | Not stated | 633 | 27,129 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported having seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist or homeopath about their health

Variable Name: **M_LG24E** Position: 678 Length: 1

Who did you see or talk to?

...Spiritual/Religious healer

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 40 | 1,532 |
| 2 | No | 1,090 | 51,749 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,605 | 957,975 |
| 9 | Not stated | 633 | 27,129 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported having seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist or homeopath about their health

Variable Name: **M_LG24F** Position: 679 Length: 1

Who did you see or talk to?

...Other

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 191 | 10,095 |
| 2 | No | 939 | 43,186 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,605 | 957,975 |
| 9 | Not stated | 633 | 27,129 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported having seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist or homeopath about their health

Variable Name: **M_LG25** Position: 680 Length: 2

When was the last time that you went to a dentist?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Less than a year ago | 5,482 | 252,722 |
| 02 | Between 1 and 2 years ago | 1,077 | 47,583 |
| 03 | Between 2 and 3 years ago | 654 | 29,361 |
| 04 | Between 3 and 5 years ago | 510 | 23,079 |
| 05 | More than 5 years ago | 1,055 | 46,877 |
| 06 | Never | 25 | 884 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 99 | Not stated | 1,514 | 64,692 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG26** Position: 682 Length: 1

Now some questions about injuries you may have suffered in the last 12 months such as broken bones, bad cuts, sprains or poisoning. In the last 12 months, have you ever been injured seriously enough to require hospitalization or emergency medical attention by a doctor, nurse or dentist?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,267 | 56,640 |
| 2 | No | 8,466 | 383,777 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 584 | 24,781 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG27** Position: 683 Length: 1

Thinking of the most serious injury, what type of injury did you have?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Broken or fractured bones | 307 | 13,959 |
| 2 | Sprain or strain | 290 | 12,244 |
| 3 | Cuts, puncture | 209 | 8,942 |
| 4 | Other | 444 | 20,665 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,517 | 956,964 |
| 9 | Not stated | 601 | 25,611 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported having had an injury in the last 12 months that was serious enough to require hospitalization or emergency medical attention by a doctor, nurse or dentist

Variable Name: **M_GDM4CA** Position: 684 Length: 1

Cause of injury (grouped)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Vehicle accident | 155 | 6,998 |
| 2 | Fall (excluding bicycle or sports) | 341 | 14,946 |
| 3 | Sport (excluding bicycle) | 150 | 7,105 |
| 4 | Other | 581 | 25,434 |
| 6 | Valid Skip | 22,517 | 956,964 |
| 9 | Not stated | 624 | 26,938 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who have been injured seriously enough in the last 12 months to require hospitalization or emergency medical attention by a doctor, nurse or dentist

Note: Derived from question L28.

Grouping into 4 categories:

Vehicle accident:

Motor vehicle accident - passenger/driver

Motor vehicle accident - pedestrian

Motor vehicle accident - riding bicycle

Other bicycle accident

Snowmobile/Boat/All terrain vehicle (ATV) accident

Fall:

Fall (excluding bicycle or sports)

Sport:

Sport (not including bicycle)

Other:

Physical assault

Scalded by hot liquid or food

Food poisoning

Other accidental poisoning

Self-inflicted injury

Natural/environmental factors (animal bite, sting, frostbite)

Fire or flames or resulting fumes

Near drowning

Equipment hazard

Other (unspecified or not coded)

Variable Name: **M_LG29** Position: 685 Length: 1

How would you rate the quality of the medical care you received at that time? Would you say it was ...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Excellent | 497 | 21,661 |
| 2 | Good | 429 | 19,849 |
| 3 | Fair | 167 | 7,980 |
| 4 | Poor | 151 | 6,044 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,517 | 956,964 |
| 9 | Not stated | 607 | 25,887 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported having had an injury in the last 12 months that was serious enough to require hospitalization or emergency medical attention by a doctor, nurse or dentist

Variable Name: **M_LG30** Position: 686 Length: 1

How satisfied were you with the way medical care was provided? Were you ...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very satisfied | 586 | 26,629 |
| 2 | Somewhat satisfied | 418 | 18,582 |
| 3 | Neither satisfied or dissatisfied | 42 | 1,932 |
| 4 | Somewhat dissatisfied | 94 | 3,894 |
| 5 | Very dissatisfied | 105 | 4,234 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 22,517 | 956,964 |
| 9 | Not stated | 606 | 26,150 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported having had an injury in the last 12 months that was serious enough to require hospitalization or emergency medical attention by a doctor, nurse or dentist

Variable Name: **M_LG31** Position: 687 Length: 1

Overall, how would you rate the availability of emergency medical care services in your community? Would you say it is ...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Excellent | 2,047 | 89,956 |
| 2 | Good | 3,876 | 175,893 |
| 3 | Fair | 2,111 | 96,390 |
| 4 | Poor | 1,457 | 66,201 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 7 | Don't know | 244 | 12,050 |
| 9 | Not stated | 582 | 24,707 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG32** Position: 688 Length: 1

Have you spent one night or more as a patient in a hospital at any time in the past 5 years?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 3,205 | 142,582 |
| 2 | No | 6,497 | 296,809 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 615 | 25,807 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG33** Position: 689 Length: 1

Thinking of your most recent hospital stay, how would you rate the quality of the hospital care you received at that time? Would you say it was ...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Excellent | 1,184 | 52,739 |
| 2 | Good | 1,362 | 60,427 |
| 3 | Fair | 418 | 19,041 |
| 4 | Poor | 202 | 8,640 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 20,548 | 869,996 |
| 9 | Not stated | 654 | 27,542 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that they were a patient for one night or more in a hospital at any time in the past 5 years

Variable Name: **M_LG34** Position: 690 Length: 1

How satisfied were you with the way hospital care was provided? Were you ...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very satisfied | 1,464 | 65,185 |
| 2 | Somewhat satisfied | 1,233 | 55,046 |
| 3 | Neither satisfied or dissatisfied | 128 | 5,515 |
| 4 | Somewhat dissatisfied | 190 | 8,374 |
| 5 | Very dissatisfied | 155 | 6,733 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 20,548 | 869,996 |
| 9 | Not stated | 650 | 27,536 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that they were a patient for one night or more in a hospital at any time in the past 5 years

Variable Name: **M_LG35** Position: 691 Length: 1

Overall, how would you rate the availability of hospital care services in your community? Would you say it is ...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Excellent | 1,699 | 72,807 |
| 2 | Good | 4,167 | 191,188 |
| 3 | Fair | 2,298 | 105,313 |
| 4 | Poor | 1,283 | 56,597 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 7 | Don't know | 279 | 13,658 |
| 9 | Not stated | 591 | 25,635 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG36** Position: 692 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, how often have you had to acquire drugs or medications from a hospital, drug store or pharmacy with a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? Was it ...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Never | 2,446 | 111,422 |
| 2 | One to two times | 2,968 | 134,219 |
| 3 | From 3 to 5 times | 1,644 | 74,987 |
| 4 | From 6 to 10 times | 628 | 29,794 |
| 5 | More than 10 times | 2,038 | 89,715 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 593 | 25,059 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG37** Position: 693 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have you ever had a prescription that you could not fill because of lack of money?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 845 | 38,872 |
| 2 | No | 6,420 | 289,155 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 16,497 | 684,610 |
| 9 | Not stated | 606 | 25,748 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported that they had to acquire drugs or medications from a hospital, drug store or pharmacy with a prescription

Variable Name: **M_LG38A** Position: 694 Length: 1

Have you done any of the following during the past 12 months?

Hunting or trapping

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,682 | 65,233 |
| 2 | No | 8,152 | 378,276 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 483 | 21,688 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG38B** Position: 695 Length: 1

Have you done any of the following during the past 12 months?

Fishing

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 4,119 | 178,099 |
| 2 | No | 5,836 | 269,813 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 362 | 17,286 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG38C** Position: 696 Length: 1

Have you done any of the following during the past 12 months?

Bicycle riding

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 4,918 | 227,487 |
| 2 | No | 4,797 | 211,987 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 602 | 25,723 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG38D** Position: 697 Length: 1

Have you done any of the following during the past 12 months?

Walk for exercise

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 8,612 | 390,060 |
| 2 | No | 1,112 | 49,752 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 593 | 25,386 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG38E** Position: 698 Length: 1

Have you done any of the following during the past 12 months?

Aerobics, Fitness class

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,299 | 105,379 |
| 2 | No | 7,413 | 333,902 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 605 | 25,916 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG38F** Position: 699 Length: 1

Have you done any of the following during the past 12 months?

Jogging or Running

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 3,229 | 144,360 |
| 2 | No | 6,487 | 294,935 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 601 | 25,903 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG38G** Position: 700 Length: 1

Have you done any of the following during the past 12 months?

Hiking

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 4,199 | 188,101 |
| 2 | No | 5,517 | 251,339 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 601 | 25,758 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG38H** Position: 701 Length: 1

Have you done any of the following during the past 12 months?

Skating

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,472 | 111,218 |
| 2 | No | 7,243 | 328,199 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 602 | 25,781 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG38I** Position: 702 Length: 1

Have you done any of the following during the past 12 months?

Rollerblading, Inline skating, Roller-skating

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,381 | 65,322 |
| 2 | No | 8,341 | 374,439 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 595 | 25,436 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG38J** Position: 703 Length: 1

Have you done any of the following during the past 12 months?

Snow-shoeing

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 854 | 35,588 |
| 2 | No | 8,862 | 403,798 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 601 | 25,811 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG38K** Position: 704 Length: 1

Have you done any of the following during the past 12 months?

Berry-picking or other food gathering

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 4,001 | 170,639 |
| 2 | No | 5,710 | 268,500 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 606 | 26,058 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG38L** Position: 705 Length: 1

Have you done any of the following during the past 12 months?

Competitive or group sports, for example hockey, basketball, baseball, lacrosse, volleyball

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,877 | 131,226 |
| 2 | No | 6,839 | 308,101 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 601 | 25,870 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG38M** Position: 706 Length: 1

Have you done any of the following during the past 12 months?

Weights, exercise equipment

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 4,465 | 203,364 |
| 2 | No | 5,249 | 235,977 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 603 | 25,856 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG38N** Position: 707 Length: 1

Have you done any of the following during the past 12 months?

Golf

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,438 | 113,196 |
| 2 | No | 7,278 | 326,164 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 601 | 25,837 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG38O** Position: 708 Length: 1

Have you done any of the following during the past 12 months?

Bowling

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,766 | 128,877 |
| 2 | No | 6,943 | 310,227 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 608 | 26,093 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG38P** Position: 709 Length: 1

Have you done any of the following during the past 12 months?

Canoeing

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,057 | 91,099 |
| 2 | No | 7,655 | 348,169 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 605 | 25,930 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG38Q** Position: 710 Length: 1

Have you done any of the following during the past 12 months?

Martial Arts

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 483 | 22,770 |
| 2 | No | 9,227 | 416,355 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 607 | 26,073 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG38R** Position: 711 Length: 1

Have you done any of the following during the past 12 months?

Snowboarding

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 793 | 35,650 |
| 2 | No | 8,922 | 403,622 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 602 | 25,926 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG38S** Position: 712 Length: 1

Have you done any of the following during the past 12 months?

Skiing

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,446 | 65,643 |
| 2 | No | 8,267 | 373,611 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 604 | 25,943 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG38T** Position: 713 Length: 1

Have you done any of the following during the past 12 months?

Swimming

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 5,617 | 261,791 |
| 2 | No | 4,090 | 177,119 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 610 | 26,287 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG38U** Position: 714 Length: 1

Have you done any of the following during the past 12 months?

Skateboarding

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 471 | 21,888 |
| 2 | No | 9,243 | 417,318 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 603 | 25,992 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG38V** Position: 715 Length: 1

Have you done any of the following during the past 12 months?

Curling

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 710 | 31,157 |
| 2 | No | 9,002 | 408,139 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 605 | 25,901 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG38W** Position: 716 Length: 1

Have you done any of the following during the past 12 months?

Other

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 842 | 36,800 |
| 2 | No | 8,202 | 373,053 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,273 | 55,344 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG39** Position: 717 Length: 2

In a typical week, how many times do you do any physical activity outside of work that results in an increase in your heart rate and breathing?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | Never | 1,268 | 55,677 |
| 01 | Once | 979 | 44,217 |
| 02 | Twice | 1,613 | 73,491 |
| 03 | 3 times | 1,926 | 88,393 |
| 04 | 4 times | 983 | 44,072 |
| 05 | 5 times | 865 | 40,085 |
| 06 | 6 times | 236 | 11,831 |
| 07 | 7 times | 1,584 | 68,605 |
| 08 | 8 or more times | 248 | 11,967 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 99 | Not stated | 615 | 26,859 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG40** Position: 719 Length: 2

In a typical week, how much time do you spend doing physical activities outside of work that result in an increase in your heart rate and breathing?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | None | 1,274 | 56,825 |
| 02 | 1-2 hours | 3,555 | 161,089 |
| 03 | 3-4 hours | 2,055 | 93,118 |
| 04 | 5-6 hours | 1,137 | 53,238 |
| 05 | 7-10 hours | 950 | 42,008 |
| 06 | 11 or more hours | 666 | 29,344 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 99 | Not stated | 680 | 29,576 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG41** Position: 721 Length: 2

In a typical week in the past three months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | None | 2,193 | 96,815 |
| 02 | Less than 1 hour | 1,053 | 49,771 |
| 03 | From 1 to 5 hours | 3,792 | 169,541 |
| 04 | From 6 to 10 hours | 1,304 | 60,155 |
| 05 | From 11 to 20 hours | 600 | 27,897 |
| 06 | More than 20 hours | 773 | 34,997 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 99 | Not stated | 602 | 26,022 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG42** Position: 723 Length: 1

Thinking back over the past 3 months, in a typical week, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Usually sit during the day | 2,190 | 100,826 |
| 2 | Stand or walk quite a lot during the day | 3,953 | 175,321 |
| 3 | Usually lift or carry light loads | 2,439 | 111,090 |
| 4 | Do heavy work | 1,084 | 49,046 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 651 | 28,915 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG43A** Position: 724 Length: 1

Last week, on how many days did you consume the following foods and beverages?

Milk

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Every day | 4,983 | 227,771 |
| 2 | 5 or 6 days | 435 | 19,512 |
| 3 | 3 or 4 days | 1,075 | 48,686 |
| 4 | 1 or 2 days | 1,296 | 56,600 |
| 5 | Never | 1,842 | 82,627 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 686 | 30,002 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG43B** Position: 725 Length: 1

Last week, on how many days did you consume the following foods and beverages?

Cheese, yogurt and other milk products

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Every day | 4,144 | 189,094 |
| 2 | 5 or 6 days | 788 | 36,847 |
| 3 | 3 or 4 days | 2,062 | 90,422 |
| 4 | 1 or 2 days | 1,771 | 80,852 |
| 5 | Never | 838 | 36,669 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 714 | 31,314 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG43C** Position: 726 Length: 1

Last week, on how many days did you consume the following foods and beverages?

Eggs

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Every day | 1,039 | 46,036 |
| 2 | 5 or 6 days | 399 | 17,509 |
| 3 | 3 or 4 days | 2,095 | 92,881 |
| 4 | 1 or 2 days | 4,662 | 214,444 |
| 5 | Never | 1,425 | 63,745 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 697 | 30,583 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG43D** Position: 727 Length: 1

Last week, on how many days did you consume the following foods and beverages?

100% fruit juices, such as orange, grapefruit or tomato

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Every day | 3,096 | 136,697 |
| 2 | 5 or 6 days | 540 | 24,413 |
| 3 | 3 or 4 days | 1,561 | 71,723 |
| 4 | 1 or 2 days | 2,008 | 92,445 |
| 5 | Never | 2,398 | 108,913 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 714 | 31,007 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG43E** Position: 728 Length: 1

Last week, on how many days did you consume the following foods and beverages?

Fruit, do not include juice

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Every day | 4,731 | 215,685 |
| 2 | 5 or 6 days | 786 | 35,606 |
| 3 | 3 or 4 days | 1,775 | 77,544 |
| 4 | 1 or 2 days | 1,561 | 72,805 |
| 5 | Never | 760 | 32,917 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 704 | 30,641 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG43F** Position: 729 Length: 1

Last week, on how many days did you consume the following foods and beverages?

Green salad

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Every day | 1,648 | 74,393 |
| 2 | 5 or 6 days | 688 | 31,884 |
| 3 | 3 or 4 days | 2,690 | 120,847 |
| 4 | 1 or 2 days | 3,033 | 138,268 |
| 5 | Never | 1,553 | 69,061 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 705 | 30,745 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG43G** Position: 730 Length: 1

Last week, on how many days did you consume the following foods and beverages?

Potatoes, do not include french fries or potato chips

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Every day | 1,248 | 53,536 |
| 2 | 5 or 6 days | 665 | 30,141 |
| 3 | 3 or 4 days | 3,038 | 134,318 |
| 4 | 1 or 2 days | 3,677 | 170,796 |
| 5 | Never | 994 | 46,068 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 695 | 30,339 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG43H** Position: 731 Length: 1

Last week, on how many days did you consume the following foods and beverages?

Other vegetables, do not include potatoes or salad

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Every day | 4,707 | 216,777 |
| 2 | 5 or 6 days | 1,150 | 52,359 |
| 3 | 3 or 4 days | 2,229 | 97,944 |
| 4 | 1 or 2 days | 1,152 | 51,928 |
| 5 | Never | 361 | 14,831 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 718 | 31,359 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG43I** Position: 732 Length: 1

Last week, on how many days did you consume the following foods and beverages?

Bread

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Every day | 5,943 | 267,760 |
| 2 | 5 or 6 days | 889 | 41,487 |
| 3 | 3 or 4 days | 1,497 | 69,094 |
| 4 | 1 or 2 days | 1,005 | 44,107 |
| 5 | Never | 294 | 12,568 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 689 | 30,181 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG43J** Position: 733 Length: 1

Last week, on how many days did you consume the following foods and beverages?

Cereal

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Every day | 2,404 | 109,539 |
| 2 | 5 or 6 days | 569 | 25,626 |
| 3 | 3 or 4 days | 1,681 | 74,989 |
| 4 | 1 or 2 days | 2,352 | 106,353 |
| 5 | Never | 2,611 | 117,772 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 700 | 30,919 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG43K** Position: 734 Length: 1

Last week, on how many days did you consume the following foods and beverages?

Rice

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Every day | 309 | 12,195 |
| 2 | 5 or 6 days | 305 | 14,307 |
| 3 | 3 or 4 days | 2,073 | 93,924 |
| 4 | 1 or 2 days | 5,019 | 225,664 |
| 5 | Never | 1,881 | 87,060 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 730 | 32,047 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG43L** Position: 735 Length: 1

Last week, on how many days did you consume the following foods and beverages?

Pasta

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Every day | 232 | 10,151 |
| 2 | 5 or 6 days | 258 | 11,482 |
| 3 | 3 or 4 days | 2,068 | 94,789 |
| 4 | 1 or 2 days | 5,686 | 257,250 |
| 5 | Never | 1,358 | 60,069 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 715 | 31,456 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG43M** Position: 736 Length: 1

Last week, on how many days did you consume the following foods and beverages?

Processed meat, such as bologna, hot dogs, spam, klik

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Every day | 437 | 18,449 |
| 2 | 5 or 6 days | 277 | 13,343 |
| 3 | 3 or 4 days | 1,013 | 45,797 |
| 4 | 1 or 2 days | 3,482 | 155,371 |
| 5 | Never | 4,391 | 200,864 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 717 | 31,373 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG43N** Position: 737 Length: 1

Last week, on how many days did you consume the following foods and beverages?

Store bought meat, such as beef, pork, lamb, poultry

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Every day | 2,611 | 117,397 |
| 2 | 5 or 6 days | 1,529 | 71,274 |
| 3 | 3 or 4 days | 3,046 | 138,043 |
| 4 | 1 or 2 days | 1,901 | 84,695 |
| 5 | Never | 525 | 22,965 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 705 | 30,825 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG430** Position: 738 Length: 1

Last week, on how many days did you consume the following foods and beverages?

Fish and seafood

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Every day | 166 | 6,421 |
| 2 | 5 or 6 days | 189 | 8,069 |
| 3 | 3 or 4 days | 1,233 | 53,897 |
| 4 | 1 or 2 days | 5,037 | 231,467 |
| 5 | Never | 2,974 | 133,778 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 718 | 31,566 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG44A** Position: 739 Length: 1

On average, how often do you eat or drink the following foods:

Coffee or tea

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Never/Hardly ever | 1,742 | 78,591 |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 301 | 13,115 |
| 3 | A few times a week | 873 | 40,446 |
| 4 | Once a day | 2,904 | 134,371 |
| 5 | Several times a day | 3,840 | 169,992 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 657 | 28,683 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG44B** Position: 740 Length: 1

On average, how often do you eat or drink the following foods:

Soft Drinks or pop

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Never/Hardly ever | 3,466 | 157,073 |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 1,114 | 50,237 |
| 3 | A few times a week | 2,608 | 119,677 |
| 4 | Once a day | 1,506 | 66,642 |
| 5 | Several times a day | 961 | 42,630 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 662 | 28,939 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG44C** Position: 741 Length: 1

On average, how often do you eat or drink the following foods:

Fast food, such as burgers, Pizza, hotdogs

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Never/Hardly ever | 3,131 | 138,711 |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 3,484 | 158,779 |
| 3 | A few times a week | 2,764 | 126,052 |
| 4 | Once a day | 218 | 10,087 |
| 5 | Several times a day | 48 | 2,196 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 672 | 29,372 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG44D** Position: 742 Length: 1

On average, how often do you eat or drink the following foods:

Candy, Chocolate

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Never/Hardly ever | 2,442 | 110,691 |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 2,219 | 99,036 |
| 3 | A few times a week | 3,619 | 166,466 |
| 4 | Once a day | 1,083 | 46,727 |
| 5 | Several times a day | 275 | 12,473 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 679 | 29,804 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG44E** Position: 743 Length: 1

On average, how often do you eat or drink the following foods:

French Fries, Potato Chips, Pretzels, Fry Bread

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Never/Hardly ever | 2,847 | 124,562 |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 2,809 | 129,968 |
| 3 | A few times a week | 3,555 | 162,715 |
| 4 | Once a day | 354 | 15,078 |
| 5 | Several times a day | 77 | 3,429 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 675 | 29,446 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG44F** Position: 744 Length: 1

On average, how often do you eat or drink the following foods:

Added salt, such as salt shaker

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Never/Hardly ever | 3,926 | 178,761 |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 682 | 30,549 |
| 3 | A few times a week | 1,562 | 74,175 |
| 4 | Once a day | 1,980 | 88,718 |
| 5 | Several times a day | 1,471 | 62,795 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 696 | 30,200 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG44G** Position: 745 Length: 1

On average, how often do you eat or drink the following foods:

Added sugar, such as on Cereal, coffee or tea

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Never/Hardly ever | 4,475 | 204,332 |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 479 | 20,814 |
| 3 | A few times a week | 1,035 | 45,906 |
| 4 | Once a day | 1,765 | 83,127 |
| 5 | Several times a day | 1,891 | 81,632 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 672 | 29,386 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG45A** Position: 746 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, how often have you eaten the following traditional foods?

Land based animals, such as moose, caribou, bear, deer, buffalo etc

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Not at all | 4,197 | 206,621 |
| 2 | A few times | 3,640 | 158,517 |
| 3 | Often | 1,829 | 71,534 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 651 | 28,526 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG45B** Position: 747 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, how often have you eaten the following traditional foods?

Fresh water fish

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Not at all | 3,326 | 152,996 |
| 2 | A few times | 4,350 | 199,724 |
| 3 | Often | 1,982 | 83,476 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 659 | 29,001 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG45C** Position: 748 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, how often have you eaten the following traditional foods?

Salt water fish

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Not at all | 5,156 | 228,680 |
| 2 | A few times | 3,060 | 141,009 |
| 3 | Often | 1,422 | 65,659 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 679 | 29,850 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG45D** Position: 749 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, how often have you eaten the following traditional foods?

Game birds

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Not at all | 7,029 | 326,543 |
| 2 | A few times | 2,157 | 91,592 |
| 3 | Often | 472 | 18,166 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 659 | 28,896 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG45E** Position: 750 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, how often have you eaten the following traditional foods?

Small game, such as rabbit, muskrat, etc.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Not at all | 8,293 | 384,642 |
| 2 | A few times | 1,146 | 44,476 |
| 3 | Often | 228 | 7,767 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 650 | 28,313 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG45F** Position: 751 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, how often have you eaten the following traditional foods?

Berries or other wild vegetation, such as wild rice

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Not at all | 3,863 | 180,767 |
| 2 | A few times | 3,958 | 176,961 |
| 3 | Often | 1,839 | 78,817 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 657 | 28,653 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG45G** Position: 752 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, how often have you eaten the following traditional foods?

Bannock or Fry Bread

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Not at all | 5,423 | 264,826 |
| 2 | A few times | 2,912 | 121,957 |
| 3 | Often | 1,322 | 49,554 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 660 | 28,860 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG46** Position: 753 Length: 1

Do you think there is anything you could do to improve your physical health?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 7,171 | 329,402 |
| 2 | No | 2,346 | 101,740 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 7 | Don't know | 179 | 7,032 |
| 9 | Not stated | 621 | 27,025 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG47** Position: 754 Length: 1

What is the most important thing you could do to improve your physical health?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Increase exercise | 3,902 | 175,358 |
| 2 | Lose weight | 503 | 23,320 |
| 3 | Improve eating habits | 1,182 | 55,619 |
| 4 | Quit smoking | 877 | 41,643 |
| 5 | Other | 425 | 20,781 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 16,397 | 674,928 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,082 | 46,737 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported thinking that there was something they could do to improve their physical health

Variable Name: **M_LG48** Position: 755 Length: 1

Do you think you are overweight, underweight or that your weight is just about right?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Overweight | 4,110 | 184,156 |
| 2 | Underweight | 378 | 18,110 |
| 3 | Just about right | 5,161 | 234,095 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 668 | 28,837 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG49** Position: 756 Length: 2

In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend on a computer, including playing computer games and using the Internet or World Wide Web? Do not include time spent at work or at school.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | None | 2,219 | 96,584 |
| 02 | Less than 1 hour | 1,025 | 45,282 |
| 03 | From 1 to 2 hours | 1,947 | 85,019 |
| 04 | From 3 to 5 hours | 1,740 | 79,733 |
| 05 | From 6 to 10 hours | 1,368 | 64,443 |
| 06 | More than 10 hours | 1,340 | 64,564 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 99 | Not stated | 678 | 29,573 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG50** Position: 758 Length: 2

In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend playing video games, such as XBOX, Nintendo, and Playstation?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | None | 7,593 | 339,406 |
| 02 | Less than 1 hour | 445 | 20,313 |
| 03 | From 1 to 2 hours | 596 | 28,785 |
| 04 | From 3 to 5 hours | 474 | 21,533 |
| 05 | From 6 to 10 hours | 284 | 13,907 |
| 06 | More than 10 hours | 269 | 12,834 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 99 | Not stated | 656 | 28,419 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG51** Position: 760 Length: 2

In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend watching television?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | None | 289 | 12,756 |
| 02 | Less than 1 hour | 186 | 7,977 |
| 03 | From 1 to 2 hours | 846 | 37,826 |
| 04 | From 3 to 5 hours | 1,872 | 84,285 |
| 05 | From 6 to 10 hours | 2,451 | 110,395 |
| 06 | From 11 to 14 hours | 1,310 | 62,083 |
| 07 | From 15 to 19 hours | 1,037 | 46,372 |
| 08 | 20 hours or more | 1,641 | 73,465 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 99 | Not stated | 685 | 30,039 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG52** Position: 762 Length: 2

In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend reading, not counting at work or school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | None | 1,619 | 70,546 |
| 02 | Less than 1 hour | 753 | 33,547 |
| 03 | From 1 to 2 hours | 2,027 | 89,406 |
| 04 | From 3 to 5 hours | 2,093 | 96,955 |
| 05 | From 6 to 10 hours | 1,867 | 87,086 |
| 06 | From 11 to 14 hours | 490 | 21,975 |
| 07 | From 15 to 19 hours | 369 | 16,340 |
| 08 | 20 hours or more | 417 | 19,548 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 99 | Not stated | 682 | 29,795 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG53** Position: 764 Length: 1

Thinking over the past 3 months, how often have you bet or spent money on slot machines, card games, bingo or other games of chance at a casino? Was it...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Once a week or more | 348 | 14,499 |
| 2 | Between 2 to 3 times a month | 310 | 13,948 |
| 3 | About once a month | 343 | 14,983 |
| 4 | Once or twice over the past three months | 923 | 42,612 |
| 5 | Never | 7,736 | 350,463 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 657 | 28,693 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG54** Position: 765 Length: 1

Thinking over the past 3 months, how often have you bet or spent money on VLTs (Video Lottery Terminals) or other slot machines at a place other than a casino? Was it...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Once a week or more | 365 | 15,494 |
| 2 | Between 2 to 3 times a month | 207 | 8,451 |
| 3 | About once a month | 227 | 10,099 |
| 4 | Once or twice over the past three months | 466 | 19,593 |
| 5 | Never | 8,384 | 382,207 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 668 | 29,353 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG55** Position: 766 Length: 1

First, I will read you a series of statements. Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree or disagree, disagree or strongly disagree with these statements as I read them to you.

You feel you have a number of good qualities.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Strongly agree | 4,288 | 196,473 |
| 2 | Agree | 5,113 | 229,055 |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree | 63 | 2,689 |
| 4 | Disagree or strongly disagree | 101 | 4,345 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 752 | 32,636 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG56** Position: 767 Length: 1

First, I will read you a series of statements. Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree or disagree, disagree or strongly disagree with these statements as I read them to you.

You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Strongly agree | 4,729 | 214,851 |
| 2 | Agree | 4,636 | 208,251 |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree | 86 | 4,242 |
| 4 | Disagree or strongly disagree | 127 | 5,827 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 739 | 32,027 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG57** Position: 768 Length: 1

First, I will read you a series of statements. Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree or disagree, disagree or strongly disagree with these statements as I read them to you.

You are able to do things as well as most other people.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Strongly agree | 4,462 | 202,048 |
| 2 | Agree | 4,589 | 206,152 |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree | 170 | 8,698 |
| 4 | Disagree or strongly disagree | 356 | 16,054 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 740 | 32,246 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG58** Position: 769 Length: 1

First, I will read you a series of statements. Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree or disagree, disagree or strongly disagree with these statements as I read them to you.

You take a positive attitude toward yourself.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Strongly agree | 4,021 | 179,917 |
| 2 | Agree | 4,896 | 220,938 |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree | 327 | 14,446 |
| 4 | Disagree or strongly disagree | 328 | 17,123 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 745 | 32,773 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG59** Position: 770 Length: 1

First, I will read you a series of statements. Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree or disagree, disagree or strongly disagree with these statements as I read them to you.

On the whole, you are satisfied with yourself.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Strongly agree | 3,697 | 164,427 |
| 2 | Agree | 5,148 | 231,902 |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree | 308 | 14,776 |
| 4 | Disagree or strongly disagree | 425 | 21,199 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 739 | 32,893 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG60** Position: 771 Length: 1

First, I will read you a series of statements. Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree or disagree, disagree or strongly disagree with these statements as I read them to you.

All in all, you are inclined to feel you're a failure.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Strongly agree | 45 | 2,044 |
| 2 | Agree | 362 | 16,638 |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree | 232 | 10,511 |
| 4 | Disagree or strongly disagree | 8,914 | 402,991 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 764 | 33,014 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG61** Position: 772 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,346 | 109,130 |
| 2 | No | 7,249 | 324,571 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 722 | 31,497 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG62** Position: 773 Length: 1

Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when those feelings were the worst. How often did you feel this way during those two weeks? Was it...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Every day | 1,044 | 48,424 |
| 2 | Almost every day | 829 | 39,150 |
| 3 | Less often | 442 | 20,336 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 21,300 | 897,759 |
| 9 | Not stated | 753 | 32,716 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported feeling sad, blue or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row during the past 12 months

Variable Name: **M_LG63** Position: 774 Length: 2

What would you say was the main cause of your sadness or depression? Was it...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Family problems | 515 | 22,661 |
| 02 | Relationship with spouse, boyfriend/girlfriend | 367 | 17,034 |
| 03 | Medical condition | 384 | 17,946 |
| 04 | Personal finances | 173 | 8,072 |
| 05 | Employment or work situation | 198 | 9,797 |
| 06 | Other | 528 | 25,029 |
| 96 | Valid skip | 21,300 | 897,759 |
| 99 | Not stated | 903 | 40,088 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents who reported feeling sad, blue or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row during the past 12 months

Variable Name: **M_LG64** Position: 776 Length: 1

Have you ever seriously considered committing suicide or taking your own life?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,232 | 56,335 |
| 2 | No | 8,341 | 375,438 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 744 | 33,425 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG67** Position: 777 Length: 1

In general, how would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, a family or personal crisis? Would you say your ability is...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Excellent | 2,313 | 101,710 |
| 2 | Very good | 3,612 | 163,354 |
| 3 | Good | 2,615 | 119,873 |
| 4 | Fair | 844 | 39,379 |
| 5 | Poor | 214 | 9,621 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 719 | 31,261 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG68** Position: 778 Length: 1

In general, how would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, handling work, family and volunteer responsibilities. Would you say your ability is ...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Excellent | 2,369 | 106,578 |
| 2 | Very good | 4,040 | 184,135 |
| 3 | Good | 2,567 | 113,304 |
| 4 | Fair | 507 | 24,547 |
| 5 | Poor | 125 | 5,989 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 709 | 30,645 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG69** Position: 779 Length: 1

How religious or spiritual a person do you consider yourself to be? Would you say...?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Very | 2,196 | 96,869 |
| 2 | Moderately | 4,318 | 195,061 |
| 3 | Not very | 1,837 | 83,406 |
| 4 | Not at all | 1,283 | 59,826 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 14,051 | 573,188 |
| 9 | Not stated | 683 | 30,035 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: All Métis respondents

Variable Name: **M_LG70A** Position: 780 Length: 1

How do you maintain your religious/spiritual well-being?

...Attend church

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 3,048 | 135,377 |
| 2 | No | 5,115 | 230,474 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 15,334 | 633,014 |
| 9 | Not stated | 871 | 39,520 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported being a religious or spiritual person

Variable Name: **M_LG70B** Position: 781 Length: 1

How do you maintain your religious/spiritual well-being?

...Pilgrimages/festivals

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 452 | 18,913 |
| 2 | No | 7,711 | 346,938 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 15,334 | 633,014 |
| 9 | Not stated | 871 | 39,520 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported being a religious or spiritual person

Variable Name: **M_LG70C** Position: 782 Length: 1

How do you maintain your religious/spiritual well-being?

...Sweat lodges

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 461 | 18,039 |
| 2 | No | 7,702 | 347,813 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 15,334 | 633,014 |
| 9 | Not stated | 871 | 39,520 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported being a religious or spiritual person

Variable Name: **M_LG70D** Position: 783 Length: 1

How do you maintain your religious/spiritual well-being?

...Prayer

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 3,706 | 164,778 |
| 2 | No | 4,457 | 201,073 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 15,334 | 633,014 |
| 9 | Not stated | 871 | 39,520 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported being a religious or spiritual person

Variable Name: **M_LG70E** Position: 784 Length: 1

How do you maintain your religious/spiritual well-being?

...Meditation

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,069 | 94,595 |
| 2 | No | 6,094 | 271,256 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 15,334 | 633,014 |
| 9 | Not stated | 871 | 39,520 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported being a religious or spiritual person

Variable Name: **M_LG70F** Position: 785 Length: 1

How do you maintain your religious/spiritual well-being?

...Talk with elders

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 1,574 | 66,932 |
| 2 | No | 6,589 | 298,919 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 15,334 | 633,014 |
| 9 | Not stated | 871 | 39,520 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported being a religious or spiritual person

Variable Name: **M_LG70G** Position: 786 Length: 1

How do you maintain your religious/spiritual well-being?

...Other

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 2,174 | 102,667 |
| 2 | No | 5,989 | 263,185 |
| 6 | Valid skip | 15,334 | 633,014 |
| 9 | Not stated | 871 | 39,520 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 24,368 | 1,038,385 |

Coverage: Métis respondents who reported being a religious or spiritual person

INDEX

A

| | | | |
|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| A_GDCOUN..... | 173 | A_IG097B..... | 142 |
| A_GDCOUR..... | 174 | A_IG097C..... | 143 |
| A_GDFISH..... | 174 | A_IG098A..... | 143 |
| A_GDFRES..... | 173 | A_IG098B..... | 143 |
| A_GDGOVT..... | 173 | A_IG098C..... | 144 |
| A_GDHEAL..... | 171 | A_IG099A..... | 144 |
| A_GDJOBO..... | 170 | A_IG099B..... | 144 |
| A_GDJOBR..... | 171 | A_IG099C..... | 145 |
| A_GDMHI5..... | 159 | A_IG10A..... | 153 |
| A_GDMINE..... | 175 | A_IG10B..... | 153 |
| A_GDPOLI..... | 174 | A_IG10C..... | 154 |
| A_GDQHOU..... | 172 | A_IG10D..... | 154 |
| A_GDQUAL..... | 171 | A_IG11..... | 155 |
| A_GDRECF..... | 172 | A_IG12A..... | 155 |
| A_GDRENT..... | 172 | A_IG12B..... | 155 |
| A_GDSATL..... | 175 | A_IG12C..... | 156 |
| A_GDVOTE..... | 190 | A_IG13..... | 156 |
| A_IG01H..... | 131 | A_IG910A..... | 145 |
| A_IG02H..... | 132 | A_IG910B..... | 145 |
| A_IG03H..... | 132 | A_IG910C..... | 146 |
| A_IG04H..... | 132 | A_IG911A..... | 146 |
| A_IG05H..... | 133 | A_IG911B..... | 146 |
| A_IG06AH..... | 133 | A_IG911C..... | 147 |
| A_IG06BH..... | 133 | A_IG912A..... | 147 |
| A_IG06CH..... | 134 | A_IG912B..... | 147 |
| A_IG06DH..... | 134 | A_IG912C..... | 148 |
| A_IG06EH..... | 134 | A_IG913A..... | 148 |
| A_IG06FH..... | 135 | A_IG913B..... | 148 |
| A_IG06GH..... | 135 | A_IG913C..... | 149 |
| A_IG07H..... | 135 | A_IG914A..... | 149 |
| A_IG08H..... | 136 | A_IG914B..... | 149 |
| A_IG091A..... | 136 | A_IG914C..... | 150 |
| A_IG091B..... | 136 | A_IG915A..... | 150 |
| A_IG091C..... | 137 | A_IG915B..... | 150 |
| A_IG092A..... | 137 | A_IG915C..... | 151 |
| A_IG092B..... | 137 | A_IG916A..... | 151 |
| A_IG092C..... | 138 | A_IG916B..... | 151 |
| A_IG093A..... | 138 | A_IG916C..... | 152 |
| A_IG093B..... | 138 | A_IG917A..... | 152 |
| A_IG093C..... | 139 | A_IG917B..... | 152 |
| A_IG094A..... | 139 | A_IG917C..... | 153 |
| A_IG094B..... | 139 | A_JG01A..... | 157 |
| A_IG094C..... | 140 | A_JG01B..... | 157 |
| A_IG095A..... | 140 | A_JG01C..... | 158 |
| A_IG095B..... | 140 | A_JG01D..... | 158 |
| A_IG095C..... | 141 | A_JG01E..... | 159 |
| A_IG096A..... | 141 | A_JG02A..... | 160 |
| A_IG096B..... | 141 | A_JG02B..... | 160 |
| A_IG096C..... | 142 | A_JG02E..... | 161 |
| A_IG097A..... | 142 | A_JG02H..... | 161 |
| | | A_JG02J..... | 162 |

| | | | |
|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| A_JG02OR..... | 162 | A_KG26D | 185 |
| A_JG02OT | 163 | A_KG26E..... | 185 |
| A_JG03A..... | 163 | A_KG26F..... | 186 |
| A_JG03B..... | 163 | A_KG27A..... | 187 |
| A_JG03E..... | 164 | A_KG27B..... | 187 |
| A_JG03H | 164 | A_KG27C | 188 |
| A_JG03J | 164 | A_KG27D | 188 |
| A_JG03OR..... | 165 | A_KG27E..... | 189 |
| A_JG03OT | 165 | A_KG31A..... | 191 |
| A_JG04A..... | 165 | A_KG31B..... | 191 |
| A_JG04B..... | 166 | A_KG31C | 191 |
| A_JG04E..... | 166 | A_KG31D | 192 |
| A_JG04H | 166 | A_KG31E..... | 192 |
| A_JG04OR..... | 167 | A_KG31F..... | 192 |
| A_JG04OT | 167 | A_KG31G | 193 |
| A_JG05 | 167 | A_KG32 | 193 |
| A_JG06A..... | 168 | A14_OTHR..... | 9 |
| A_JG06B..... | 168 | A14_SKLB | 8 |
| A_JG06C | 168 | A14_SKLH..... | 8 |
| A_JG06D | 169 | A14_SKLW..... | 7 |
| A_JG06E..... | 169 | A28_HARD | 14 |
| A_JG06F..... | 169 | A28_PERS | 14 |
| A_JG06G | 170 | A37_LOAN | 18 |
| A_JG06H | 170 | ABLAN_LY | 9 |
| A_K18OTH..... | 179 | ABTEA_LY | 9 |
| A_K25OTH..... | 183 | AG01 | 4 |
| A_K26OTH..... | 186 | AG02 | 5 |
| A_KG16 | 175 | AG03 | 5 |
| A_KG17A..... | 176 | AG11 | 6 |
| A_KG17B | 176 | AG12 | 6 |
| A_KG17C..... | 176 | AG13 | 7 |
| A_KG17D..... | 177 | AG20 | 10 |
| A_KG17E..... | 177 | AG21 | 10 |
| A_KG17F | 177 | AG22 | 10 |
| A_KG17G..... | 178 | AG23 | 11 |
| A_KG18A..... | 178 | AG24A..... | 11 |
| A_KG18C..... | 178 | AG24B..... | 11 |
| A_KG18D..... | 179 | AG24C..... | 12 |
| A_KG18E | 179 | AG24D..... | 12 |
| A_KG19 | 180 | AG24E..... | 12 |
| A_KG20 | 180 | AG25 | 13 |
| A_KG21 | 180 | AG26 | 13 |
| A_KG22 | 181 | AG27 | 13 |
| A_KG23 | 181 | AG28A..... | 14 |
| A_KG24 | 181 | AG28F | 15 |
| A_KG25A..... | 182 | AG28J..... | 15 |
| A_KG25B..... | 182 | AG30 | 16 |
| A_KG25C..... | 182 | AG31 | 16 |
| A_KG25D..... | 183 | AG34 | 17 |
| A_KG25E..... | 183 | AG35 | 17 |
| A_KG26B..... | 184 | AG36 | 17 |
| A_KG26C..... | 184 | AG37A..... | 18 |

| | | | |
|----------------|----|----------------|-----|
| AG37B | 18 | CG07F | 37 |
| AG37E | 19 | CG07G | 37 |
| AG38 | 19 | CG08 | 37 |
| AGABOLAN | 6 | CG09A | 38 |
| AGABOTEA | 5 | CG09B | 38 |
| B | | CG09C | 38 |
| BG01 | 19 | CG09D | 39 |
| BG08 | 20 | CG09G | 39 |
| BG09 | 20 | CG09H | 40 |
| BG11A | 21 | CG09I | 40 |
| BG11B | 22 | CG09J | 40 |
| BG11C | 22 | CG09K | 41 |
| BG11D | 23 | CG09L | 41 |
| BG12A | 23 | CG10 | 41 |
| BG12B | 24 | CG10A | 42 |
| BG12C | 24 | CG10BA | 42 |
| BG12D | 25 | CG10BB | 42 |
| BG12E | 25 | CG10BC | 43 |
| BG12F | 26 | CG10BD | 43 |
| BG12G | 26 | CG11 | 43 |
| BG13 | 26 | CG11A | 44 |
| BG15 | 27 | CG11BA | 44 |
| BG16 | 27 | CG11BB | 44 |
| C | | CG11BC | 45 |
| C05_NJOB | 31 | CG11BD | 45 |
| C05_OTHR | 32 | CG12 | 45 |
| C05_RESH | 29 | CG12A | 46 |
| C06_OTHR | 35 | CG12BA | 46 |
| C09_CARE | 39 | CG12BB | 46 |
| CG01 | 27 | CG12BC | 47 |
| CG02 | 28 | CG12BD | 47 |
| CG03 | 28 | CG13 | 47 |
| CG04 | 28 | CG13A | 48 |
| CG05A | 29 | CG13BA | 48 |
| CG05E | 30 | CG13BB | 48 |
| CG05F | 30 | CG13BC | 49 |
| CG05H | 30 | CG13BD | 49 |
| CG05L | 31 | D | |
| CG05N | 31 | DCONSULT | 55 |
| CG06A | 32 | DDRKTYPE | 82 |
| CG06B | 32 | DEMPSTAT | 29 |
| CG06C | 33 | DFEATURE | 123 |
| CG06D | 33 | DG01A | 49 |
| CG06E | 33 | DG01B | 50 |
| CG06F | 34 | DG01C | 50 |
| CG06G | 34 | DG01D | 50 |
| CG06I | 34 | DG01E | 51 |
| CG07A | 35 | DG01F | 51 |
| CG07B | 35 | DHLOSGP | 15 |
| CG07C | 36 | DLANG | 20 |
| CG07D | 36 | DPAL | 55 |
| CG07E | 36 | DSMOSTAT | 80 |

| | | | |
|----------------|----|--------------|----|
| DSW_ADT | 77 | EG18B1 | 67 |
| DWRITE | 21 | EG18C1 | 67 |
| E | | EG19A | 68 |
| E12_OTHR | 61 | EG19B | 68 |
| E28A_OTH | 74 | EG19C | 68 |
| E28B_OTH | 75 | EG20A | 69 |
| E28C_OTH | 75 | EG20B | 69 |
| E51_OTHR | 88 | EG20C | 69 |
| EG01 | 51 | EG21A | 70 |
| EG02A | 52 | EG21B | 70 |
| EG02B | 52 | EG21C | 70 |
| EG02C | 52 | EG22A | 71 |
| EG02D | 53 | EG22B | 71 |
| EG02E | 53 | EG22C | 71 |
| EG02F | 53 | EG23A | 72 |
| EG02G | 54 | EG23B1 | 72 |
| EG02H | 54 | EG24A | 72 |
| EG02I | 54 | EG24B | 73 |
| EG03 | 55 | EG24C | 73 |
| EG06 | 56 | EG25A | 73 |
| EG06A | 56 | EG25B | 74 |
| EG06BA | 56 | EG25C | 74 |
| EG06BB | 57 | EG29 | 76 |
| EG06BC | 57 | EG30 | 76 |
| EG07 | 57 | EG33 | 77 |
| EG07A | 58 | EG34 | 78 |
| EG07B | 58 | EG35 | 78 |
| EG08 | 58 | EG36 | 79 |
| EG09 | 59 | EG37 | 79 |
| EG10 | 59 | EG38 | 79 |
| EG11 | 59 | EG39 | 80 |
| EG12A | 60 | EG40 | 80 |
| EG12B | 60 | EG41 | 81 |
| EG12C | 60 | EG42 | 81 |
| EG13A | 61 | EG43 | 81 |
| EG13B | 61 | EG44 | 82 |
| EG13C | 62 | EG45 | 83 |
| EG13D | 62 | EG46 | 83 |
| EG13E | 62 | EG47 | 83 |
| EG13F | 63 | EG48 | 84 |
| EG13G | 63 | EG50 | 84 |
| EG13H | 63 | EG51A | 84 |
| EG14A | 64 | EG51B | 85 |
| EG14B | 64 | EG51C | 85 |
| EG14C | 64 | EG51D | 85 |
| EG15A | 65 | EG51E | 86 |
| EG15B | 65 | EG51F | 86 |
| EG15C | 65 | EG51G | 86 |
| EG16A | 66 | EG51I | 87 |
| EG16B | 66 | EG51L | 87 |
| EG16C | 66 | EG51M | 87 |
| EG18A | 67 | EG52A | 88 |

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| EG52B | 89 | FG09P | 107 |
| EG52C | 89 | FG09Q | 107 |
| EG52D | 90 | FG10 | 107 |
| EG52E | 90 | G | |
| EG52F | 91 | G03_OTHR | 110 |
| EG52G | 91 | GCFAMST | 125 |
| EG52H | 92 | GDAGEYRS | 4 |
| EG53A | 92 | GDANCESG | 1 |
| EG53B | 92 | GDIDENTG | 3 |
| EG53C | 93 | GDNUMC1 | 75 |
| EG53D | 93 | GDSATTEN | 16 |
| EG53E | 93 | GDSMOYRS | 78 |
| EG53F | 94 | GEMPIN | 128 |
| EG53G | 94 | GEO | 1 |
| F | | GG01 | 108 |
| FG01 | 94 | GG02 | 108 |
| FG02 | 95 | GG03A | 108 |
| FG03 | 95 | GG03B | 109 |
| FG04A | 95 | GG03C | 109 |
| FG04B | 96 | GG03D | 109 |
| FG04C | 96 | GG03E | 110 |
| FG04D | 96 | GG03G | 110 |
| FG04E | 97 | GG04 | 111 |
| FG04F | 97 | GG05A | 111 |
| FG04G | 97 | GG05B | 111 |
| FG04H | 98 | GG05C | 112 |
| FG05 | 98 | GG05D | 112 |
| FG06 | 98 | GG05E | 112 |
| FG07 | 99 | GG05F | 113 |
| FG08A | 99 | GG05G | 113 |
| FG08B | 99 | GG06 | 113 |
| FG08C | 100 | GGROSRT | 129 |
| FG08D | 100 | GHHINC | 131 |
| FG08E | 100 | GKIDCARE | 127 |
| FG08F | 101 | GLFNUMB | 125 |
| FG08G | 101 | GLOINCB | 128 |
| FG08H | 101 | GNOC SMAJ | 126 |
| FG09A | 102 | GNSTIEN | 124 |
| FG09B | 102 | GNUNITS | 124 |
| FG09C | 102 | GOMP | 130 |
| FG09D | 103 | GQ04 | 2 |
| FG09E | 103 | GQ04A | 2 |
| FG09F | 103 | GRPAIR | 130 |
| FG09G | 104 | GSR CARE | 127 |
| FG09H | 104 | GTOTINC | 129 |
| FG09I | 104 | H | |
| FG09J | 105 | H11_WAT | 122 |
| FG09K | 105 | H12_HMOD | 123 |
| FG09L | 105 | HG01 | 114 |
| FG09M | 106 | HG02 | 114 |
| FG09N | 106 | HG03 | 114 |
| FG09O | 106 | HG04A | 115 |

| | | | |
|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| HG05..... | 115 | M_KG02 | 203 |
| HG06A | 115 | M_KG03 | 203 |
| HG06B | 116 | M_KG04 | 203 |
| HG06C | 116 | M_KG05 | 204 |
| HG06D | 116 | M_KG06 | 204 |
| HG06E | 117 | M_KG06AA..... | 204 |
| HG06F | 117 | M_KG06AB..... | 205 |
| HG06G | 117 | M_KG06AE..... | 205 |
| HG07..... | 118 | M_KG06AF..... | 205 |
| HG08..... | 118 | M_KG06AG | 206 |
| HG09..... | 118 | M_KG06AI | 206 |
| HG10..... | 119 | M_KG06AJ | 206 |
| HG11A | 119 | M_KG06AK..... | 207 |
| HG11B | 119 | M_KG06AL | 207 |
| HG11C | 120 | M_KG07 | 207 |
| HG11D | 120 | M_KG07A | 208 |
| HG11E | 120 | M_KG08 | 208 |
| HG11F | 121 | M_KG08A | 208 |
| HG11G | 121 | M_KG09 | 209 |
| HG11H | 121 | M_KG10 | 209 |
| HG11I..... | 122 | M_LG01..... | 209 |
| HG11J..... | 122 | M_LG02..... | 210 |
| HG11N | 123 | M_LG03..... | 210 |
| M | | M_LG04..... | 211 |
| M_GDFAMS..... | 197 | M_LG05..... | 211 |
| M_GDM4CA..... | 223 | M_LG06..... | 211 |
| M_GDNOFD | 202 | M_LG07..... | 212 |
| M_GDNUMK | 200 | M_LG08..... | 212 |
| M_IG02 | 193 | M_LG09..... | 212 |
| M_IG02A..... | 194 | M_LG10..... | 213 |
| M_IG03 | 194 | M_LG11..... | 213 |
| M_IG04 | 194 | M_LG12..... | 213 |
| M_IG04A..... | 195 | M_LG13..... | 214 |
| M_IG05 | 195 | M_LG14..... | 214 |
| M_IG06 | 195 | M_LG15..... | 214 |
| M_IG06A..... | 196 | M_LG16..... | 215 |
| M_IG07 | 196 | M_LG17..... | 215 |
| M_IG09 | 197 | M_LG18..... | 215 |
| M_IG10 | 197 | M_LG19..... | 216 |
| M_IG11 | 198 | M_LG20A | 216 |
| M_IG11A..... | 198 | M_LG20B | 216 |
| M_J12EDU..... | 201 | M_LG20C | 217 |
| M_J12WOR | 201 | M_LG20D | 217 |
| M_JG01 | 198 | M_LG20E | 217 |
| M_JG02 | 199 | M_LG20F..... | 218 |
| M_JG02A..... | 199 | M_LG20G | 218 |
| M_JG03 | 199 | M_LG21..... | 218 |
| M_JG04 | 200 | M_LG22..... | 219 |
| M_JG10 | 200 | M_LG23..... | 219 |
| M_JG11 | 201 | M_LG24A | 219 |
| M_JG13 | 202 | M_LG24B | 220 |
| M_KG01..... | 202 | M_LG24C | 220 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| M_LG24D..... | 220 | M_LG43K | 242 |
| M_LG24E..... | 221 | M_LG43L..... | 242 |
| M_LG24F..... | 221 | M_LG43M..... | 243 |
| M_LG25..... | 221 | M_LG43N..... | 243 |
| M_LG26..... | 222 | M_LG43O..... | 244 |
| M_LG27..... | 222 | M_LG44A..... | 244 |
| M_LG29..... | 224 | M_LG44B..... | 245 |
| M_LG30..... | 224 | M_LG44C..... | 245 |
| M_LG31..... | 224 | M_LG44D..... | 246 |
| M_LG32..... | 225 | M_LG44E..... | 246 |
| M_LG33..... | 225 | M_LG44F..... | 247 |
| M_LG34..... | 225 | M_LG44G..... | 247 |
| M_LG35..... | 226 | M_LG45A..... | 248 |
| M_LG36..... | 226 | M_LG45B..... | 248 |
| M_LG37..... | 226 | M_LG45C..... | 248 |
| M_LG38A..... | 227 | M_LG45D..... | 249 |
| M_LG38B..... | 227 | M_LG45E..... | 249 |
| M_LG38C..... | 227 | M_LG45F..... | 249 |
| M_LG38D..... | 228 | M_LG45G..... | 250 |
| M_LG38E..... | 228 | M_LG46..... | 250 |
| M_LG38F..... | 228 | M_LG47..... | 250 |
| M_LG38G..... | 229 | M_LG48..... | 251 |
| M_LG38H..... | 229 | M_LG49..... | 251 |
| M_LG38I..... | 229 | M_LG50..... | 252 |
| M_LG38J..... | 230 | M_LG51..... | 252 |
| M_LG38K..... | 230 | M_LG52..... | 253 |
| M_LG38L..... | 230 | M_LG53..... | 253 |
| M_LG38M..... | 231 | M_LG54..... | 254 |
| M_LG38N..... | 231 | M_LG55..... | 254 |
| M_LG38O..... | 231 | M_LG56..... | 255 |
| M_LG38P..... | 232 | M_LG57..... | 255 |
| M_LG38Q..... | 232 | M_LG58..... | 256 |
| M_LG38R..... | 232 | M_LG59..... | 256 |
| M_LG38S..... | 233 | M_LG60..... | 257 |
| M_LG38T..... | 233 | M_LG61..... | 257 |
| M_LG38U..... | 233 | M_LG62..... | 257 |
| M_LG38V..... | 234 | M_LG63..... | 258 |
| M_LG38W..... | 234 | M_LG64..... | 258 |
| M_LG39..... | 235 | M_LG67..... | 258 |
| M_LG40..... | 235 | M_LG68..... | 259 |
| M_LG41..... | 236 | M_LG69..... | 259 |
| M_LG42..... | 236 | M_LG70A..... | 259 |
| M_LG43A..... | 237 | M_LG70B..... | 260 |
| M_LG43B..... | 237 | M_LG70C..... | 260 |
| M_LG43C..... | 238 | M_LG70D..... | 260 |
| M_LG43D..... | 238 | M_LG70E..... | 261 |
| M_LG43E..... | 239 | M_LG70F..... | 261 |
| M_LG43F..... | 239 | M_LG70G..... | 261 |
| M_LG43G..... | 240 | P | |
| M_LG43H..... | 240 | PUMFID..... | 1 |
| M_LG43I..... | 241 | Q | |
| M_LG43J..... | 241 | Q03..... | 2 |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Q05 | 3 |
| Q06 | 3 |

| | |
|------------|-----|
| W | |
| WTPP | 131 |

Appendix D: Coefficient of variation (CV) table in Excel

Please click the following link to see the CV table in Excel:

Find [CV APS \(PUMF\).xls](#)

Appendix E: Chronological index of products

Clicking on the following link to Statistics Canada's web site will display a chronological index of all products released to date from the 2006 Aboriginal Peoples Survey.

<http://www.statcan.gc.ca/bsolc/olc-cel/olc-cel?catno=89-637-X&chropg=1&lang=eng>